

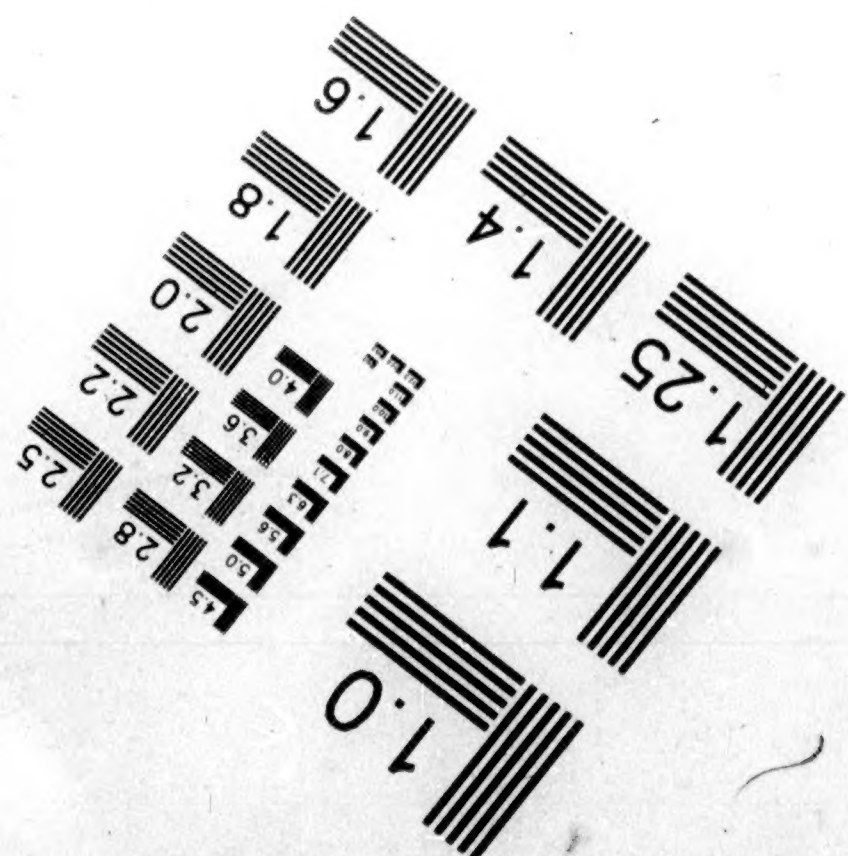
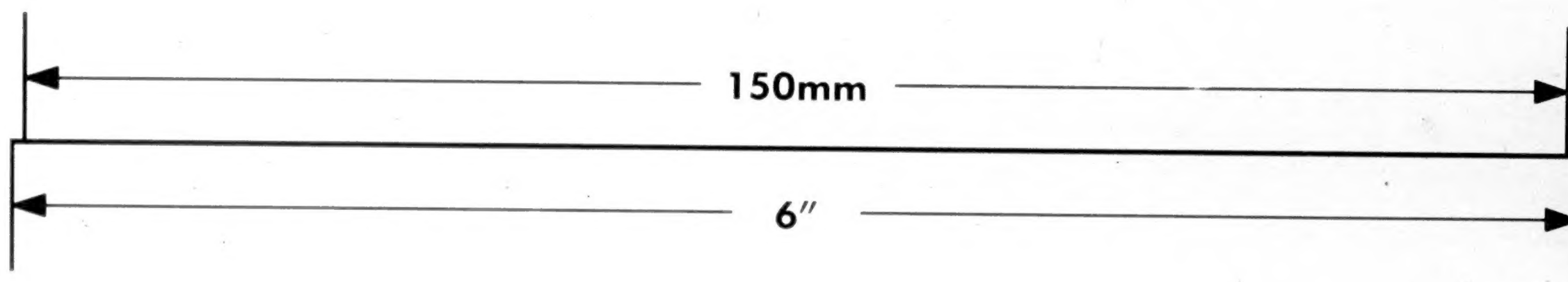
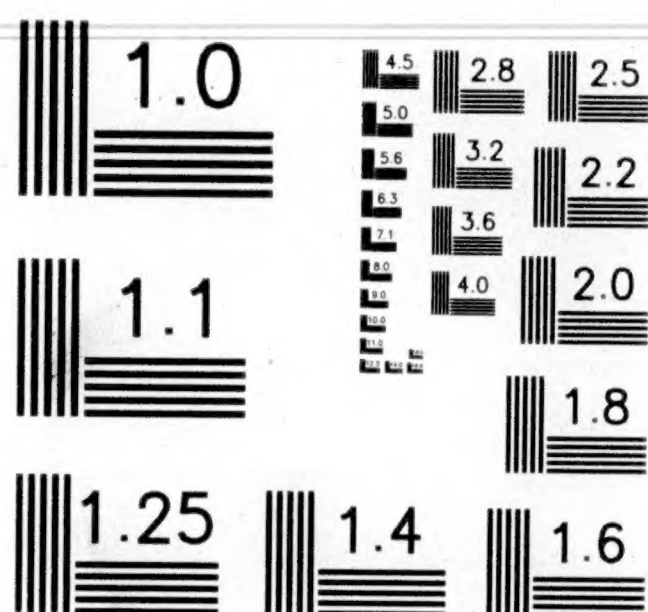
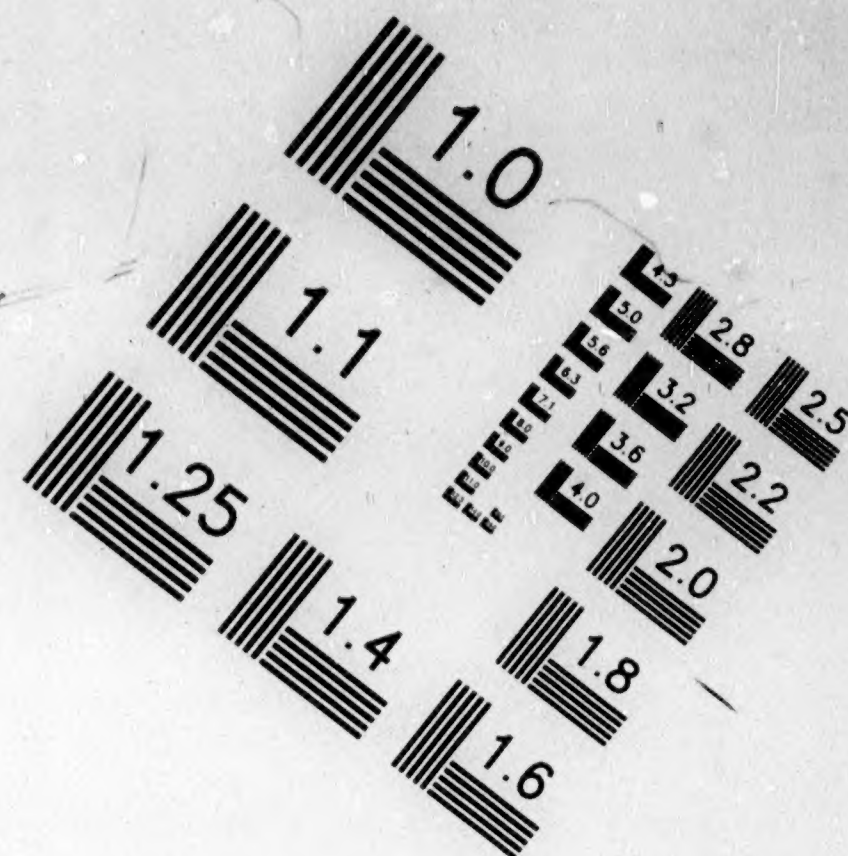
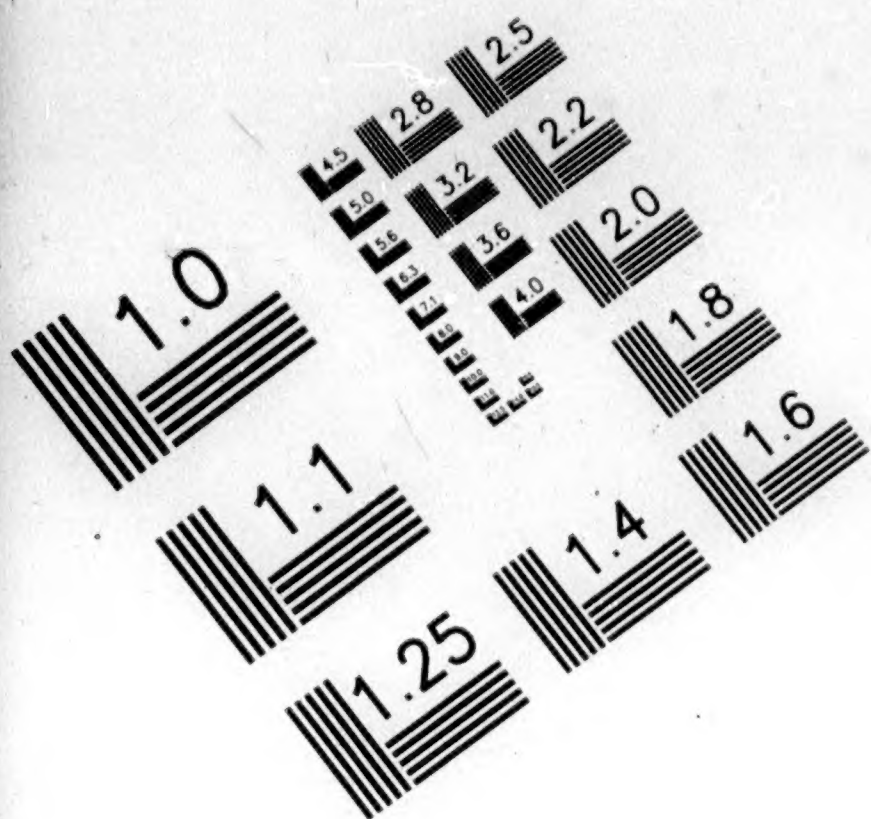


**A MICROFILM PUBLICATION**

**[WWW.NARA.GOV](http://WWW.NARA.GOV)**

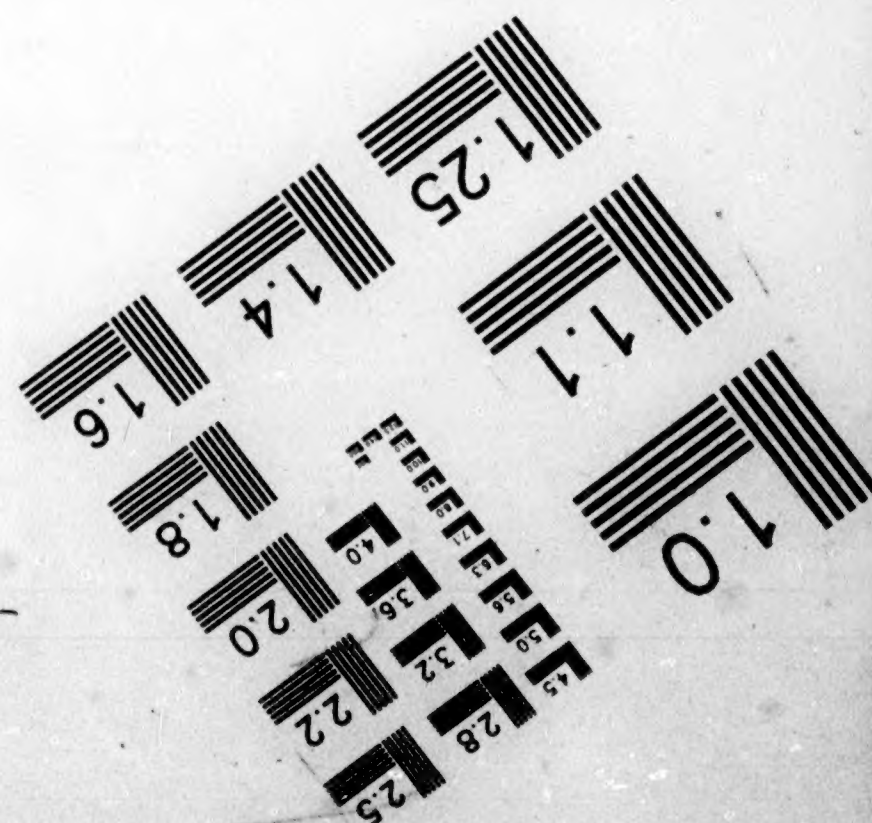


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

RS

OPERATOR

29

CAMERA

August 14-02

DATE FILMED

10x

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0651-01201

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1822

PROJECT NUMBER

81

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1

8

2

2

ROLL

8

1



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Steve Cowan  
Giovanni Croce  
B.H. Custer  
Alice DeBeau  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass  
Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Mary Hayden  
Walter Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Gale Kaufmann  
Barbara Kemp  
Ben Lemlich  
Jenny Lemlich  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus

Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli  
Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2001



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**INTRODUCTION**

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

**Background**

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**14th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17-28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

**15th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

**16th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**17th United States Colored Infantry**

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15-16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**18th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1-15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15-30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

**19th United States Colored Infantry**

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

ROLL      DESCRIPTION

**14th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                      |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren |
| 2  | Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W. |
| 3  | Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis      |
| 4  | Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph        |
| 5  | Davis, Morgan – Evans, James         |
| 6  | Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling   |
| 7  | Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew      |
| 8  | Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A. |
| 9  | Jones, Orson – Manessee, Lewis       |
| 10 | Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis   |
| 11 | Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel     |
| 12 | Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis    |
| 13 | Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse     |
| 14 | Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace    |
| 15 | Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney  |
| 16 | Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson |
| 17 | Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard   |
|    | Miscellaneous Service Cards          |
|    | Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph     |

**15th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                       |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 18 | Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis         |
| 19 | Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor |
| 20 | Chance, Anthony – Dean, George        |
| 21 | De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben  |
| 22 | Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John     |
| 23 | Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison       |
| 24 | Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager |
| 25 | Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel      |
| 26 | Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster        |
| 27 | Napier, George – Reems, Hardy         |
| 28 | Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry           |
| 29 | Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses      |
| 30 | Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt         |
| 31 | Webster, Edward – Youst, John         |
| 32 | Miscellaneous Service Cards           |
|    | Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero            |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**ROLL      DESCRIPTION**

**16th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                                                      |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33 | Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac                               |
| 34 | Bell, Edmund – Bush, George                                          |
| 35 | Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry                                      |
| 36 | Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey                                  |
| 37 | Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James                                  |
| 38 | Gaw, William B. – Hall, William                                      |
| 39 | Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond                                     |
| 40 | Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey                                       |
| 41 | Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John                                        |
| 42 | Marley, Judge – Moore, Page                                          |
| 43 | Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence                                      |
| 44 | Powers, Calvin – Russell, William                                    |
| 45 | Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace                                        |
| 46 | Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William                                  |
| 47 | Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace                               |
| 48 | Miscellaneous Service Records<br>Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton |

**17th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 49 | Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott                              |
| 50 | Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton                              |
| 51 | Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter                                |
| 52 | Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua                              |
| 53 | Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis                              |
| 54 | Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward                                |
| 55 | Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans                              |
| 56 | Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton                             |
| 57 | Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry                                |
| 58 | Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank                                    |
| 59 | Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor                               |
| 60 | Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.                              |
| 61 | Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas                                 |
| 62 | Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John                                 |
| 63 | Wood, Edmund D. – Younkens, John                               |
| 64 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis |

**18th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                        |
|----|----------------------------------------|
| 65 | Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D. |
| 66 | Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas     |
| 67 | Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin     |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, John – Young, Jerry

**19th United States Colored Infantry**

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 81

18th United States Colored Infantry

Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus



1345  
Hall, Doc

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669758  
2 5670006  
3 5678575  
4 5678888  
5 5678757  
6 5678911  
7 5678990  
8 5679006  
9 5679089  
10 5670486  
11 5679179  
12 9082896

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

LB 12  
207

See also



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Doe Wall

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 2 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Substitute for Franklin H. McLean 5th Ward 2d Dist 1st Dist. Mo. Participated in Battle of Nashville Tenn. Dec. 15th 16th 1865. Period of enlistment changed from 3 years to 1 year by authority of Sec. of War. Mustered out at Huntsville Ala. Dec. 13th 1865.

E. L. Thornton

(3834)

Copyist.



MAY. 12

9082896

\*1681\*

*by reason of expiration  
of term of service*



71 18 U.S.C.T.

Doc Hall  
Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Dated Oct 31, 186 ✓.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 ✓.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 26, 186 ✓.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute assigned to  
Co. B. Reg't 5th Mo. Inf. dated  
Oct 29. At St Louis Mo

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 1060 700

(3586)

W. C. C. C.  
Copyist.



21 18

U.S.C.T.

One. 101

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *15* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *No body available. Located in 12th Sub-Dist 1st Div. No. 101 entitled to Bounty. \* As appears on roll.*

Book mark:



24 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Doc Wall

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 28* 186*4*.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sep 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sep 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5" Waid, 2" sub-dist, 1" Cong. dist., Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Woodbrod & Hann-  
bel, E and R to H.*

Book mark:

*Campbell*



N.

18

U.S.C.T.

Doc Hall

Pvt

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for November, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

(358)

Copyist.



M

18

U.S.C.T.

Doc Mall  
Pot, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

Wiley

Copyist.



*M.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Doc Mall*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wiley*  
Copyist



21

18

U.S.C.T.

*Doe Hall*

*Plt*, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miley*

(858)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Doek Wall*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S O York*

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Doc Wall*

*Priv*, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stole for one Haversack 95¢*  
*one canteen 65¢ and two G. C*  
*Straps 11¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Doc Wall

Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Perival of enlistment changed  
from 3 years to 1 year by authority  
of Sec of War Mustered out at  
Huntsville Ala Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 -  
Participated in Battle of Nashville  
Tenn Dec 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

Book mark:

S. O. York

(853)

Copyist.



N. | 18

U.S.C.T.

Doc Wall.

Priv. Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala.; 13 Dec, 1865.

Muster-out to date 13 Dec, 1865.

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6<sup>04</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: P. O. ad. St Louis Mo.

Retained without charge Knapsack, Haversack Canteen as per G. O. #114 W. D. June 15/65 Participated in battle of Nashville, Tenn. Dec 15+16 / 64 (over)

Book mark: L. B 12/267. (over)

G. E. Dayton

(248)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5670486

1891

Remarks Contd

M. O. by reason of expiration  
of term of service to take  
effect Dec 13/65.

B. M. contd.

M. O. says.

Wash Dec 1/65

Comd'g Off.

18 U.S.C. & I. Huntsville Ala.

Sir, I am directed to  
instruct you to cause the  
term of service of Wm D & C  
Wall, Co K, 18 U.S.C. & I. to be  
corrected upon the records  
of that Co. to read one year  
instead of three years.  
Satisfactory evidence having  
been received at this office that  
he enlisted for one year only.  
The records of this office have  
been changed in accordance  
therewith.

(38) F. N. Daggar

Adj. Vols

A true copy

J. R. Drew 1 Lt

18 U.S.C. & I. Comd'g Co K.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Doc Wall

Priv, Co K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
expiration of service. Accounts  
settled on Muster Out Roll.

Book mark M.O. on file. Discharged  
on

(361)

S. P. York

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5679179

1891 \*

Dec 13/60 - L.B.  $\frac{12}{267}$



*Hall, Doc.*

*Pri*, Co. *K*, **18** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

*5*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*Enlosed paper 4*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joe Wall desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
40 years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. P. Holman Joe Wall  
mark

Colonel R  
No. 211  
Joe Wall  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Woodbridge Knapp  
On the 26 day of Sept, 1864  
By  
Capt E. O. Cochran  
Chas M. O'Connell  
Duncan Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
100 of Mo  
Quora



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*Saint Louis*

I, *Doc. Wall* born in the State  
of *Mississippi*, aged *40* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Woodbridge Anable*, Esq., of *5<sup>th</sup> Ward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Dick*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Doc. Wall*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*

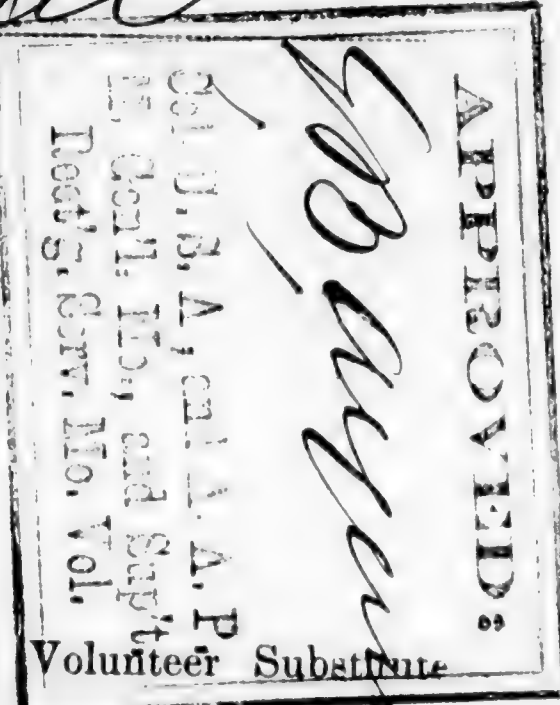
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *26* day of *Sept*, 1864.

BEFORE

*C. Steadman*  
*Capt & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dis. Mo*

*Doc. Wall*  
*mark*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sound  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Woodbridge Anable*  
*Enrolled and listed*, drafted in *1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*  
under Act & Amendment *Mch 2*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*C. Steadman*  
*Captain* *Provost Marshal. 1<sup>st</sup> Dis Mo*  
*N. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo*

*Mustered into the Service of the U. S. at St Louis Mo this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864*  
*called Steadman*  
*Capt & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dis. Mo.*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Doc Pratt, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
48 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

A. J. Colman

Doc Pratt  
man

No. 688

Doc Pratt

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Franklin Shadle

On the

26 day of

Sept, 1864,

By

Robert H. Q. Colman

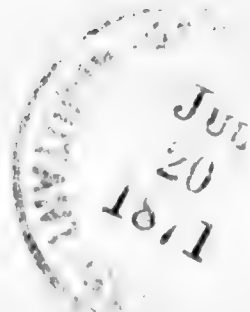
Wm. E. Donald

Julian B. Bates

Board of Enrollment,

St. Louis Mo.

200





(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Doc. Wall, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Woodbridge Annable, Esq., of 5th Ward 2d Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Woodbridge Annable, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of Sept., 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 26th of Sept., 1864  
BEFORE C. D. Coleman  
Capt. Ed. Orr. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Doc. Wall  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Woodbridge Annable Enrolled and, drafted in 1st Dist. Mo. under Act-2nd Amendments Mch 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

This is a true copy.  
Heung C. Beight  
Capt. Ed. Orr. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.  
In charge of 1st Dist. Mo.

C. D. Coleman  
Capt. Ed. Propst Marshal.  
St. H. Donald  
Commissioner of Board.  
Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Dist. Mo.

Substituted into the service of the U. S. at St. Louis Mo. this 26th day of Sept. 1864  
C. D. Coleman  
Capt. Ed. Orr. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Doc. Wall desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
40 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

A. J. Coleman

Doc. Wall  
mark

No. 211

50 / 11/64

Doc Wall (copy)

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Woodbridge Armable

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Doc. Wall

W. M. S. Gould

Delwin Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st  
Dist. of Mo

now



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Saint Louis*

I, *Doc Wall* born in the State  
of *North Carolina*, aged *40* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Woodbridge Anable* Esq., of *5<sup>th</sup> Ward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist, Mo.*

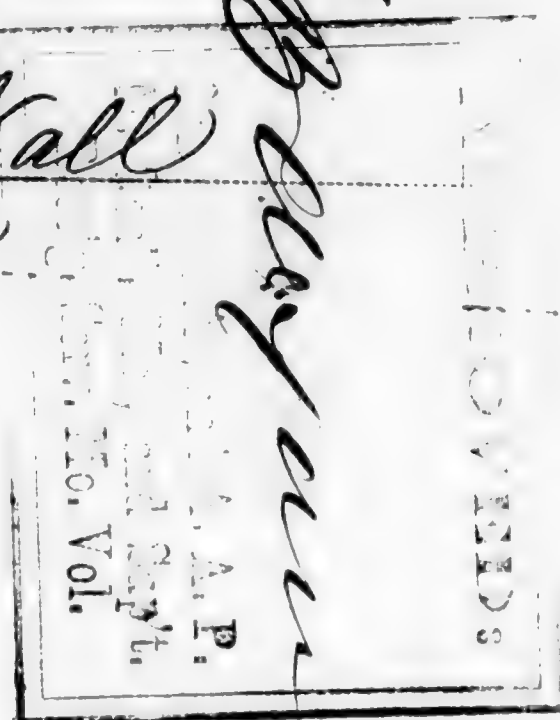
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the *Military* Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Doc Wall*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of *one* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 1864

BEFORE *Coleman*  
*Capt & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dis. Mo.*

*Doc Wall*  
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Woodbridge Anable*

*Enrolled and Enlisted* drafted in *1<sup>st</sup> Dist, Mo.*

under act & amendments Mh. 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*Coleman*  
*Captain & Provost Marshal. 1<sup>st</sup> Dis. Mo.*

*N. McQuinn*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustered into the Service of the U. S. at St Louis Mo - this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864*  
*Coleman*  
*Capt & Pro. Mar.*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Doc Wall, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
40 years and            months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

A. J. Colman

Doc Wall  
his  
mark

18 14. 21. 0  
No. 688  
Doc Wall  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.  
As Substitute for  
Herbridge Amable  
On the 26 day of Sept., 1864,  
By 297. 0682 Dec 31 1865  
Capt. G. A. Colman  
W. Mc Donald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
City of Mo.  
297

Rec'd. 6. 11. 1865. 10. 1865. 23/65.



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Doc Wall, born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged 40 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Woodbridge Anable, Esq., of 5th Ward 2d Sub  
Dist 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 26th day of September, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Woodbridge Anable, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of September,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of one ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo.

this 26th of September, 1864.

BEFORE

C. D. Colman

Capt & Prov. Mar 1st Dist. Mo.

Doc X Wall  
his  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Woodbridge Anable  
Enrolled and drafted in 1st Dist. Mo.  
under Act & amendments March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

This is a true copy

Henry L. Bennett

Capt & Prov. Mar. 2nd Dist. Mo.

in charge of 1st Dist. Mo.

signed

A. M. Donald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. at St Louis Mo. this 26th day of Sept. 1864  
C. D. Colman  
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.



Recd R. H. H. Dec 11/65

War. Dept. a. G. O. Dec 11/65  
Washington D. C.

Jaggard J. W.

A. A. 1 Vol

Authorizes period of  
~~enlisted~~ Private Dec Hall  
Co. "K." to be changed to  
read one instead of three  
years  
S. H. H. 24, S. 31, R. H.



War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington December 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Commanding Officer  
18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
Huntsville. Ala.  
Sir

I am directed to  
instruct you to cause the term of service of  
Private Doc Hall, Company K. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Colored Troops, to be corrected upon the records  
of that Company, to read One (1), instead of  
three (3), years satisfactory evidence having  
been received at this Office that he enlisted  
for one (1) year only.

The records of this Office have  
been changed in accordance therewith.

(over)

Very Respectfully,  
Yours Obt. Servant  
Geo. Caggan  
Asst. Surg. Genl. U.S.

A.M. 294. Vol 2. R.P. 1865



1346

Ward, Robert

Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669284	26	
2	5875559	27	
3	5875880	28	
4	5875755	29	
5	5875850	30	
6	5875928	31	
7	5876003	32	
8	5876072	33	
9	5876128	34	
10	5876185	35	
11	9082447	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1125190 P.O. m m.

*Miss*  
*G*



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ward

, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black,

Where born Pike Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer,

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 19, 1864.

Entered in Aug 19, '1864,

Where Lawrence Mo.,  
at Benton Bks. Mo.

By whom Capt. Lee ; term 3 y'rs.

for Col. Hennessey U.S.A.

Remarks:

G. M. Rose

(383g)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ward

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo*, *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where born *Pike Mo*.

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Louisiana Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Louisiana Pike Co 9. 1st Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ward  
Must, Co<sup>4</sup>, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for <sup>4</sup> 20 Oct. 31 " , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug. 19 " , 1864.

Where ..... Louisiana Mo.

Period <sup>3</sup> ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Aug. 19 " , 1864.

Where ..... Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent ..... Present.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

W. M. Kennedy

(3586)

Topmast.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ward  
Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. v. Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Word  
Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ward

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March v. April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Kennedy*

(358)

*Copyist.*



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ward  
Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: To be stopped

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Ward*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ward

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for  
one Haversack, 95,

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ward

Pat, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ward  
Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville, Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 3 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Retains one Enfield  
R. Musket and Accou-  
trements, for G. L. No. 101.  
War Dept. 1865. Price, \$6.00.

Book mark: A. 2719. No. 1

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

Ward, Robert  
Pri, Co. *G*, 18 Regt. **U.S.C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*Enlistment Paper 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Clarke Delaine 1*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2719  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 3

Robert Ward

Enlisted at Louisiana City, Mo

August 19<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt. Lucas

Recruiting Officer  
Provost Marshal



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Missouri*



Town of  
*Louisiana*

I, *Robert Ward* born in  
*Pike Co* in the State of *Missouri*

aged *Twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Nineteenth*  
day of *August* 186 *4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Robert Ward*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness

*Robert Ward*  
Sub

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisiana Mo*  
this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186 *4*

BEFORE *A. B. Lucas Capt Co. 9<sup>th</sup>*  
*Recruting Officer*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Robert Ward Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of Robert Alison a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>Robert Ward</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2 1/2</u>	<u>Missouri</u>	<u>Pike</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864</u>	<u>Louisiana</u>	<u>Mr. Capt. Lucas</u>	<u>3 years</u>

# REMARKS.

*Entitled to Bounty*  
*This former owner of this recruit is reported to be a Rebel*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sam L. Balbon*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Louisiana City Mo

Date August 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

*A. M. Lucas Capt Co "A"*

*W. M. Califf*

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 3

Robert Ward

Enlisted at Louisiana Mo

August 19<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer.

Provost Marshal,

18 n s b y



# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Missouri*



Town of

*Louisiana*

I, *Robert Ward* born in  
*Pike Co* in the State of *Missouri*  
 aged *Twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*  
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Nineteenth*  
 day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
 the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
 discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
 unteers. And I, *Robert Ward*  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
 STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
 all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
 the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Witness*

*Robert W. Ward*  
*Sub*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisiana Mo*  
 this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864  
 BEFORE *W. B. Dugan* Secy  
*Security Office*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Robert Ward Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of Robert Alison a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Robert Ward	24	Black	Black	Black	5	9 1/2	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Aug 19 <sup>th</sup> 1864	St. Louis, Mo	Capt Lucas	3 years

# REMARKS.

The owner of this recruit is reported to be a Noble  
 Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sam L. Balton*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St. Louis, Mo  
 Date Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

*N. B. Lucas Capt Co C*  
*R. B. Lucas Capt*  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



*A. 590 2719.*

WINCHELL, EBERT & MARSH, Printers, Hannibal, Mo.

## ENDORSEMENT.

No. *2719*

### APPLICATION OF

*Robert Allison*

OF

*Louisiana Mo*

For compensation for service of

slave

*Robert Ward*

enlisted

*August 19*

*1864*

in

*Co. F 18th*

Reg't,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received

*July 1*

*1867*

Compensation awarded,

*186*

Dollars,

President Board of Claims

P. O. Address of Applicant,

*Louisiana*

*Missouri*

*Chipman Hosmer & Co*

*Washington D C* Attorney for Claimant.

*Carroll Draper*

*Louisiana Mo*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar. 16* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the*  
*Commission for the State of*  
*Missouri*, with the informa-  
*tion that Robert Ward*  
*was enlisted at Louisiana Mo.*  
*August 19. 1864. and was*  
*mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "F"*  
*18th U. S. C. T. Augt 19/64.*

*W. B. Brown*

Asst. Adj't General.



## Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. ....

I, Robert Allison a loyal citizen, and a resident of Louisiana  
 County of Pike State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under  
 the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave  
Robert Ward enlisted August 19 1864, at Louisiana  
 by Capt A. B. Lucas in the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I  
 have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order,  
 No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 18<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Robert Allison

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

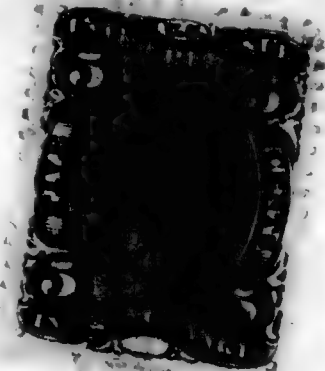
I, Robert Allison, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect  
 to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I  
 do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms  
 against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons  
 engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United  
 States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to  
 perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not  
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the  
 United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and  
 defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have  
 supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose  
 of evasion. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Louisiana Mo

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 1866.

Charles L. Draper  
Notary Public, Pike County, Missouri

Robert Allison



Robert Allison claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of  
 February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Robert Ward a slave, who was enlisted  
 into the military service of the United States upon the 19 day of August 1866, having been  
 duly sworn declares that at that date of the enlistment of said Robert Ward  
 as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Robert  
Ward and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)  
Since Robert Ward was born and raised  
the property of Claimant, and remained  
in his undisputed possession and control  
until enlisted in the United States Service.

(2)

Robert Allison



James K. Henderson a resident of Louisiana Pike County, State of Missouri and Robert Herring a resident of Pike County, State of Missouri having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Robert Allison the claimant for compensation for his slave Robert Warr under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Robert Warr at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for five months - years previous thereto was the slave of said Robert Allison. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

James K. Henderson  
Robert Herring

James K. Henderson a resident of Louisiana Pike County, State of Missouri and Robert Herring a resident of Pike County, State of Missouri having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Louisiana County of Pike State of Missouri and Louisiana County of Pike State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with Robert Allison claimant for compensation for his slave Robert Warr under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know the said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

James K. Henderson  
Robert Herring

And the said Robert Allison claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney Chipman Hosmer & Co Washington DC to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri for the adjustment of such claims before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his Attorney's or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorney therein appointed.

[5] Robert Allison

STATE OF Missouri }  
County of Pike } ss.

On this 18th day of December 1866, personally appeared before me Robert Allison the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named James K. Henderson and Robert Herring and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL]

Charles L. Draper  
Notary Public Pike County Missouri



INSTRUCTIONS.

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
- (2) Signature of claimant.
- (3) Signature of witnesses to ownership.
- (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
- (5) Signature of claimant.
- (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

*For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.*

186

We hereby certify that.....

of.....

county, State of....., having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Con-

stitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of

.....a slave.....and mustered

at.....on the.....day of.....186

by.....in the service of the United States, in the

.....regiment of Colored Troops, Co.....the sum of.....

dollars has been awarded to.....by the Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a com-

pensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

approved July 28, 1866.

*President of the Board.*

*Member of the Board.*

*Member of the Board.*

To

*Chief of the Bureau for the*

*Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.*

1347  
Warden. Horace

Co , 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1348  
Warner, Joseph

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669970	26
2	5677052	27
3	5677154	28
4	5677244	29
5	5677335	30
6	5677415	31
7	5677490	32
8	5677558	33
9	5677623	34
10	5677684	35
11	9082660	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1200439. P.O. rtd  
S1206286 PO MEM.  
S2050846 common

*W. H. H.*



*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Warner*

, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

*Miss.*

Occupation

*Labored*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Milwaukee Wis*

By whom *Capt Bean*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Adam*

*Schamberger 4<sup>th</sup> Ward Milwaukee*

*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Wis.*

*Substitute for J. J. Davis*

*4<sup>th</sup> Ward Milwaukee 1<sup>st</sup>*

*Dist. Wis.*

*as it appears on Book*

*S. Luman*

(3839)

Copyist.

10/18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warner  
(Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Harrison Wis  
Sept 9 1864.

Where born South Carolina.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer -

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Milwaukee Wis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue.

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Milwaukee Wis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Furnished with

knapsack, canteen

and canteen (over).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



JAN. 26

5669970

1891

Subt. for print  
Warrior 7 Ward  
Milwaukee, 1st Dist.  
D. C.

71

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warner  
Pvt., Co. 26, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sub. assigned to Co. "H"  
by Do. No. 18. Hd Qs.  
St Louis dest, Sept 22  
(over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

W. B. Doe

(3586)

Copyist.



JAN. 26

5677052

1901

by order Brig  
Genl. Ewing

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warner

Pvt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 22

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. L. G.

Copist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warner  
Pvt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one  
pair drumsticks  
22 & one drum-  
head batter \$80  
Total 102

Book mark:

W. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warner  
Pvt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty  
as Drummer -*

Book mark:

*W. D. H.*



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warner  
Pst

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily  
duty as Drummer.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. B. L. O. Z

Copyist.

*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Warner*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Drummer. Stopped for  
transportation from Q. M. Opt  
while on furlough \$31 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Boyd*

Copyist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Warner*  
*Private*, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
drummer. Stopped for  
transportation in R. Q.  
M. Sept 31.  $\frac{38}{100}$  - charged  
on last roll.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warner

Private, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3rd Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
drummer. Stops for  
one Haversack \$ .95.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copied



*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Warner*  
*Private, Co H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Huntsville, Ala. Feb'y. 21, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb'y. 21, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *41<sup>63</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *79*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stopped for one ball screw \$<sup>8</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
*One waist belt \$<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> one*  
*waiste belt plate \$<sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. One*  
*Gun sling \$<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for one Haver-*  
*sack on D.C. Roll \$<sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
*total \$<sup>179</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

Warner, Joseph

Co.

H

18

Reg't

25th

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Warner desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Milwaukee Wis  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESS:

ESS: A. B. Smith Joseph <sup>his</sup> X Manner  
Mark

(3447) *Gen. 85-*  
 Entered in the *European* in 1886. This paper was formerly  
 No. ~~3447~~ *Gen. 85-* *W. R. & F. O.*

Enlisted at McDonough Mo

*As Substitute for*

John A. Harris  
before at night  
On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864

By

Ed. M. Davis

Edm. Barker

Mr. E. Bond

Board of Enrollment,

At Dist. of Westchester

Concluded to go Grand  
Midwinter trip  
No. 80000

St. Peter

Sept 9 on San  
Joaquin

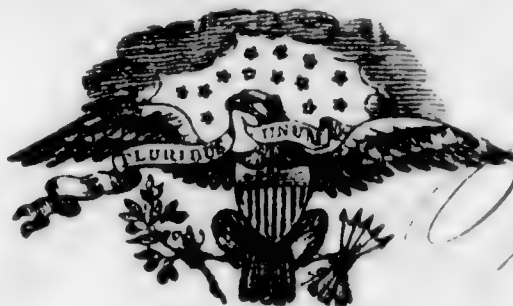


colored

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



City TOWN OF

Wisconsin

Milwaukee 7<sup>th</sup> Ward

I, Joseph Warner born in the State  
of South Carolina, aged Twenty five years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John O. Harris, Esq., of 7<sup>th</sup> Ward Milwaukee  
Milwaukee Wis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Ninth day of September, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said John O. Harris, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of September,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Milwaukee Wis  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864  
BEFORE John O. Harris  
Capt & Prov Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Wis

Joseph Warner  
Hark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John O. Harris  
Enrolled, drafted in 7<sup>th</sup> Ward Milwaukee Wis  
September 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2  
inches high.

John O. Harris

Capt & Provost Marshal.

C. M. Baker

Commissioner of Board.

Malcolm

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Wisconsin



1349  
Warren, Thomas

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669445	26
2	5677053	27
3	5677077	28
4	5677176	29
5	5677270	30
6	5677355	31
7	5677437	32
8	5677510	33
9	5677576	34
10	5677638	35
11	9082661	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*

....., Co *A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Bks Mo.*

By whom *H Darling* ; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*S. Duncan*

(383*g*)

Copyist.



18

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Seuton Sks Mo, Sept 20, 1864.*

Where born *Norfolk Va.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Blksmith*

When enlisted *Sept 4. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Seuton Sks Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Seuton Sks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *St Louis Md St Louis Co,*

Company to which assigned *26*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

(339)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren  
Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid \$ 100  
Bounty due 200

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. H. H. H.

(358b)

Copyist.



21

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren  
Cpl., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by S.O. no.  
dated Hd. Qrs, 18th U.S. Col'd Inf.,  
Dec 1864, to take effect  
Oct 31' 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

G. M. Lowe  
Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren  
Copl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* Absent sick  
at Nashville, Tenn.  
since Nov 28/64  
+ Paid for the  
Nov & Dec, 1864 by  
Maj Knapp

\* Other records should  
be made to refer to Report  
on Moss - + as it ap-  
pears

Book mark:

107 Nov

(358)

Copyist.



77

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren  
Corpl., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to pay  
as Corpl since  
Nov 1/65*

Book mark:

*Woolley*

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5677176

"1891"

*pen. on roll*



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren

Capt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to pay  
as Capt since  
Apr 1/65

Book mark:

W. H. H.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren

Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren  
Copl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3rd Oct. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one  
screw driver \$ .23 C

Book mark:

(358)

S. A. Boyd

Copist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren  
corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for  
transportation fur-  
nished while on  
furlough \$ 23.  $\frac{10}{100}$ .

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*  
Corpl., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Huntsville, Ala. Feby 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feby. 21*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186...; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14*<sup>*35*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *27*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Was priot. from*  
*enlistment to No. 1/64 when*  
*appointed Corpl. retained*  
*one Enfield R. mustt and*  
*accountments under G.O. No 101*  
*War Dept. 1865 \$6*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*. Stopped*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

JAN. 26

5677638

1891

on Dec. rolls for Trans-  
portation while on furlough  
\$23<sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. Total \$29.<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.



WARREN 83

Warren Thomas

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U.S.C.T.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Warren* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Thirty Eight* years and *Seven* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Benton Barracks Mo*

The *20* day of *Sept 1864*

Witness:

*Thomas Warren*  
*mark*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Warren*  
Volunteered at *Benton Barracks*

*Sept 20 1864*

By *W. M. Darling* 1st Lieut

*Regt of U. S. Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

*I do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in my office.*  
*John Hamilton*  
*Sept 6 1864*  
Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Thomas Warren* born in *Norfolk*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for <sup>*coloured*</sup> volunteers. And I, *Thomas Warren* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton 12th Mo*  
this *20* day of *Sept* 1864, } *Thomas Warren*  
BEFORE *Ehud Darling* } *Mark*  
*1st Lt 18 Reg US Col. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Mous. aptzupr*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes. Black hair, Black complexion,* is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*Ehud Darling 1st Lt.*

*18th* Regiment of *US Col. Inf.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1350

Harrick, John

Co. G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669342	26	
2	5676325	27	
3	5670435	28	
4	5676524	29	
5	5676606	30	
6	5676686	31	
7	5670478	32	
8	5676928	33	
9	9082554	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



18

U.S.C.T.

*Chas. Harrieh*, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *36* years ; height *5* feet *11* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*Where born *Pepper Co Ky*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 7*, 186*4*.Where *Clintonville Ill*By whom *Capt. Lucas* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W. W. C.*

(3839)

Copyist.

11

18

U.S.C.T.

*John Warrick*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Beulon Barrack Mo, Sept 13, 1864.*

Where born *Pike Co Ky*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beulon Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *4*

Remarks: *Cred. to Clarksville  
Pike Co. 9. Enl Dist Mo.*

Book mark:

*Sams*



14

18

U.S.C.T.

John Warick

Prs., Co. 4, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where Ft. Brack

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Benton Barracks  
Mo

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Fairley

(3586)

Copyist.

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*John Harrick*

*Pl.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick Gen Hosp*  
*Nashville, Tenn*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*John Harrick*

*Pr*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty due \$ 200 rec'd 100*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

18

U.S.C.T.

*John Warrick*

*Prvt.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick Hosp. Chattanooga*  
*Since March 7. 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.



*W.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*John Warrick*

*Pl.*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered out May 22/65  
in accordance with Telegram from  
War Dept. May 3/65*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Warrick  
Pot, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. 22 May 1865.

Muster-out to date 22 May, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *39*<sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: \$ *200* *00* stated as due  
Soldier on Des Roll Not  
Entitled to any G.O. 84. M.S.  
C.S.

M. O. in accordance with  
telegram N. S. May 3/65  
(over)

Book mark:

G. E. Daylon



JAN. 26

5670478

1891

P.O. ad. John Warrick  
Clarksville, Mo;  
Transp. Subs to be furnished  
to Clarksville, Mo;

24

18

U.S.C.T.

John Warrick  
Co G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 22  
'65 at Chattanooga Tenn  
in accordance with telegram  
from War Dept May 3  
'65

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Wolbrook

Copyst.



*Warrick John*  
*P*, Co. —, 18 Reg't *USCT*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

6.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 83

John Warrick

Enlisted at Clarksville Mo.

Sept 7th 1864,

By Capt M. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Approved

W. S. Woods

Asst Surg U.S. Vols

✓



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri* Town of *Clarksville*



I *John Warick* born in  
*Frank Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*  
aged *thirty six* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *seventh*  
day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *John Warick*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*his*  
*John X Warick*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Clarksville Mo*  
this *seventh* day of *September* 186*4*  
BEFORE *W. Lucas Capt &*  
*Recruiting Officer*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of John Warrick Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of Gabe Daugherty a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>John Warrick</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>Virginia</u>	<u>Pike</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864</u>	<u>Clarksville Mo</u>	<u>Capt Lucas</u>	<u>3 years</u>

REMARKS.

Entitled to bounty.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Moas  
apt Surgeon Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Clarksville Mo  
 Date Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. S. Lucas Capt Co A  
1st Regt Col Inf  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



1351

Washington, August

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669775	26
2	5669808	27
3	5674823	28
4	5675013	29
5	5675042	30
6	5675123	31
7	5675198	32
8	5675257	33
9	5675314	34
10	5675372	35
11	9082327	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

18

U.S.C.T.

*August Washington*Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*Where born *Canada British Prov.*Occupation *farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 6*, 186 *4*.Where *St Louis Mo*By whom *John Winger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute for John Winger 2nd Ward St Louis 2nd Sub 2nd 2nd Div Mo**Heard*

(3834)

Copyist.



24 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

August 12, 1864

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 72<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

August 6, 1864.

Where born Massachusetts

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted August 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Massachusetts

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion white; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in August 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Massachusetts

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Substituted Substitute for  
Private William W. Smith & was  
discharged Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 on  
(over)

Book mark:

JAN. 26

5669775

1891 \*

*Spencer, not entitled to  
D. M. by*



10/1/18

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *70th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*March 1st, 1864*, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 1st*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Germany*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 1st*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Germany*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Germany*

Company to which assigned *Company*

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

18

U.S.C.T.

*August*  
*Aug*, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 186*4*.Where *St Louis*Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 6*, 186*4*.Where *St Louis Mo*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *substitute for J. Huntz*  
*3rd Regt. 1st Div. 2nd St Louis Mo*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*L B Singer*  
Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sublimed firing Wenzler  
8" M 2" LD 2" LD 1" LD 1" LD  
Left sick at Chattanooga  
Gen. Decr 10 - 1864. Lost  
10 crew. Dism. 1 Ball 0 crew 36

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

L B Senger

*Copyist*

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*August Washington*  
*or*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute stopped ord*

*appendage - B.O. 36*

Book mark:

*L B Sarge*

(358)

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

*August Washington*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *appended corpl*  
*Mch 20-65 per S's No 88, Hdqrs*  
*18th S. C. A. Let corpl & Sears*  
*stop and append again 36 ct*  
*Substitute*

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*

(358)

Copyist

18

U.S.C.T.

*August Washington*  
*Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for -

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for -

Remarks: *Wes appointed Capt*  
*March 20 65 - per S.O. 1238*  
*Hd qrs 18 W. & C. I.*  
*Wt for ord appendages -*  
*36/-*

Book mark:

*L. B. Singer*

(358)

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

August Washington  
Corp, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Schuchly

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

August Washington  
Camp, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Scholz

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

August Washington  
Corp, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Yor & Co*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

August Washington  
Corp, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 36 79/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Wm~~ R. M. Elliott

Letter 18 M. A. C. I. \$12.00

Amount to Corp Mch 20/65

Retain a musket & acc pr

GO. No. 101. 400. 65 \$6.00

Book mark: V. 52, R. 187, 73

(361)

J. H. Schreyer

Copyist.



1352

Washington, Charles  
Co. 4, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669977	26
2 5670076	27
3 5669935	28
4 5676329	29
5 5676442	30
6 5670572	31
7 5670594	32
8 5670607	33
9 5678956	34
10 9082558	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Washington*  
....., Co. ...., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Mass*Occupation *Labourer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 27* 186*4*Where *St Louis Mo*By whom *Capt Coleman*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.



21 10 U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Nov 24*, 186*4*.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 24 1864*

Book mark:

JAN. 26

5669935

1991

*Handwritten text, likely a signature or date, appearing as "Jan 26 1991" and possibly "5669935".*



21 18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Huntington*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where born *Ills*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Sealer*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *white*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitutes no 1*

*Book mark*

*St Louis*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

JAN. 26

5669977

1891 \*

(Billville) St. Louis  
12th Dist. Mo.



U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Sept. 24*, 186*4*.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Belleville 12th Cong. Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Dr. M.*

*Phelps Drafted in.*

Book mark:

*W.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Washington*

*Pl.*, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute Co. G. by S.O. No 37*

*Ad. No. 18 U.S. Col Inf. Bt. Breck. Oct 4/64*

*absent sick Benton Barracks Mo*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(3586)

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Washington*

*Pr*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from Benton*  
*Bks. Mo November 3<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*Fasoley*

(358)

Copyist.

21 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*James Cunningham*  
Co. *G*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*St. Louis Mo*  
dated *March 26*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Disbanded March 26*  
*St. Louis Mo, sailed*  
*on March 26*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*James Cunningham*  
(351) Copyist.



U.S.C.T.

*John G. Smith*  
*Co. G, 1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated: *Bridgeport Conn. Jan. 24*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Jan. 24*, 1865.

Where *Bridgeport Conn.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

*James B. Smith*  
; Co. *C*, *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *August 18*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Admitted to service*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*James B. Smith*  
Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington  
Pn, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 7 '64  
at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Wolbrook  
Copyist.

1353 Edward  
Washington, Edmund or  
Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5670041	26
2 0869996	27
3 0878576	28
4 5678669	29
5 5678766	30
6 5679145	31
7 9082898	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Washington

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for William  
Kenny 8<sup>th</sup> Ward S. S. Dist.,  
1<sup>st</sup> C. Dist. Mo. Died in Post  
Hospital Bridgeport Ala-  
bama January 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Disease unknown. Fed & S. E.  
Sent to A. P. O. March 9<sup>th</sup>  
1865

E. L. Hampton

(3834)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Washington*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*At in Kinney of 8th*

*At and 5th sub. Dist. 1st Dist.*

Book mark:



JAN. 26

5670041

1891

*Mo. Not entitled to  
bounty.*

4118 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.

Where credited Edward 5 in 1st 1st cong.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for 1st

Stimney E. & L. to 2d

Book mark:



11

18

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Washington  
Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substituted as required  
in Reg't 310 1864 dated  
Sept 26 1864 under Bk 400

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wiley

(3586)

Copyst.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Washington  
Pot, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospital Nashville  
Tenn.*

Book mark:

(353)

*Wiley*  
Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Washington  
Pat, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Post Hosp  
at Mobile Ala Jan  
20, 1865, Disease not  
mentioned by Surge  
in Ch*

Book mark:

(358)

*Miley*

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Washington

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital Bridge-  
port Ala Jan'y 20" 1865 of disease  
unknown. Final Statements  
rendered.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

J O York

Copyist.

Washington, Edmund  
Pri, Co. *N*, 18 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Edmund Washington  
S. B. No. 1, 2, sent  
to A. S. L. March  
Jan 1865 -

RECEIVED  
JUL  
20  
1871

Head Quarters  
18th U. S. Army  
June 21 1865  
Respectfully referred to  
the Commanding Officer  
of the 18th U. S. Army  
who will make the  
proper arrangement  
for interment and  
funeral Exert  
Respectfully  
Yours very truly  
Wm. S. Snoddy  
1st Lt. & Adj. St.

JUL  
20  
1871

Post Hospital, Bridgeport  
January 20<sup>th</sup> 1868.

To  
the Commander of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Inf.  
Sir!

Private Emil Washington of Co. F 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
died in this Hospital to day; you will please  
to order a person to dig a grave and make  
the proper arrangements for his burial at Fort  
& M. to morrow.

Very respectfully  
Joseph Barber Asst Surg. U.S.A.  
in charge



# FINAL STATEMENT

1865  
of  
Edmund Washington

1865  
Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may or once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., duplicate, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Edmund Washington, a Private of  
Captain R. J. Marling's Company (K) of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by a Substitute, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864, at  
St Louis Mo, by Capt Calverton; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having died in Post Hosp<sup>t</sup>  
Bridgeport Ala January 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 Disease Unknown

The said Edmund Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
his pay due, to include the from day of enlistment, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 74 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment.  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

R. J. Marling Capt  
18<sup>th</sup> Infy, U.S. Col'd Troops  
Commanding Company. K



# FINAL STATEMENT 147

OF

*Edmund Washington Priest*  
*Co 18 Reg't of U.S. Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Quid Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1875.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1875.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Enthron O.P. of C. as.*



I certify, on honor, that Edmund Washington a Private of  
Captain R. J. Darling Company (K) of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 2) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by a Substitute, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864, at  
St Louis Mo, by Capt Coleman; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having died in Post Hospital  
Bridgeport Ala January 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 Disease unknown

The said Edmund Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due, to include the four day of Enlistment, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 74 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment.  
never 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was not settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

A. J. Darling Capt  
18<sup>th</sup> Infy U. S. Colored Troops  
Commanding Company. /s/



1354C  
Washington, Edward

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669434	26
2	5677818	27
3	5677999	28
4	5678097	29
5	5678175	30
6	5678247	31
7	5678320	32
8	5678379	33
9	5678446	34
10	9082744	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2046886 P.O. m m

Miss  
G



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Washington*

Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*black*

Eyes

*black* ; hair *black*

Where born

*Maryland*

Occupation

*farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where

*New Hope Mo*

By whom

*Capt Lucas*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W. M. Lathrop*

(383g)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300 100

Where credited New Hope Lincoln Co. 9 Enl Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339) Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Washington  
priv, Co I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where New Hope Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Delah

(3586)

Copyist.

*H*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Washington*  
*prk*, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Selah*

Copyist.



*OK*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Washington*  
*priv*, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Bounty paid \$100*  
*" " Due \$500*

Book mark:

*Delah*

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Washington

Prt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.



*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Washington*

*priv*, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Delah*

(358)

Copyist.

It

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Washington  
Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
Since Aug. 27, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.



H

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Washington

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined from  
Absent on furlough  
of 30 days Sept. 27,  
'65: - Stop for  
transportation while  
on furlough 16  $\frac{25}{100}$

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

94

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Washington

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.



H

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Washington  
 Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 25 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ None <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stole for one Bayonet  
 Scabbard 41 cts.; one Cap  
 Pouch 60 cts.; Cartr. box blt.  
 Plate 04 cts.; Waist-belt Plate  
 06 cts.; Gun sling 34 cts.

Book mark: 411.092

C. E. M. Langhlin

(361)

Copyist.

Washington Edward  
Co. 18 Reg't USCA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 154

Edward Washington

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt N. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

(Provost Marshal,

\$100 A<sup>d</sup> B<sup>d</sup> paid  
by Capt John Hamilton  
3rd U. S. Col. M. & I.  
Officer St Louis Mo  
Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 64

18

Received from Second Auditor.  
Sept. 6, 1892



# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Edward Washington born in  
in the State of Maryland  
aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth  
day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, Edward Washington  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edward <sup>his</sup> Washington  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo  
this Seventeenth day of September 1864  
BEFORE W. B. Lewis Capt  
Recruiting Officer



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Edward Washington* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of *Thompson Cox* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>Edward Washington</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Maryland</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 64</i>	<i>New Hope Mo</i>	<i>Capt Lucas</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.  
*Entitled to Bounty*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. ap Ruyup*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*  
 Date *September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*W. H. Lucas Capt Co "A"*  
*1st Mo. Col Inf*  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



E.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 154

Edward Washington

Enlisted at New Hope, N.C.

September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt. N. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal

18 U.S.C. 7.

# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Missouri*

Town of

*New Hope*



I, *Edward Washington*

born in

in the State of

*Maryland*

aged *Forty*

years, and by occupation

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

*Seventeenth*

day of *September*

186

*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner

discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-

unteers. And I, *Edward Washington*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED

STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey

the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Edward Washington*  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Hope Mo*

this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 186

BEFORE *V. R. Lucas*

*Notary Public*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Edward Washington Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of Thompson Cox a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Edward Washington	40	Black	Black	Black	5	9	Maryland		Farmer	Sept 17 <sup>th</sup> 64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.  
 Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W J Mous ap 22 up  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo  
 Date September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

M. H. Lucas Capt Co A  
1864  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



COLORED VOLUNTEERS. *W*

No. 154

Edward Washington

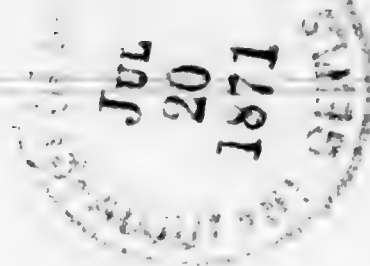
Enlisted at New Hope, Mo.

September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt. N. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Proctor~~ Marshal,





COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri

Town of

New Hope



I, Edward Washington born in

in the State of

Maryland

aged Forty years, and by occupation Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Edward Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edward Washington  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo

this Seventeenth day of September 1864

BEFORE

H. B. Lumsden  
Notary Public



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Edward Washington* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Thompson Cox* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>Edward Washington</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Maryland</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 64</i>	<i>New Hope Mo</i>	<i>Capt Lucas</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.  
*Entitled to Bounty*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo* *N. B. Lucas Capt Co "C"*  
Date *September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864* *H. B. M. S. Cal Capt*  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



1355  
Washington George  
Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X 5669940	26
X 5669944	27
5669673	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50
X Cards withdrawn in files of Washington George 2 <sup>d</sup> Co. where they properly belong. by W. A. J. Dec. 14/98.	

Book Mark:

See also

24 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Derriport Iowa*, *Oct 15*, 1864.

Where born

*Iteuluckey*

Age *28* years; occupation

*farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Oct 6*

, 1864.

Where

*Dubuque Iowa*

Period *1* years.

Eyes

*Dark*

; hair

*dark*

Complexion

*dark*

; height

*5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*substitute Captain Hardsack*

*Kuapsack issued to him  
Not borne on rolls of Regt. A. A. are 14/98*

Book mark:

*Stolbrook*



1356  
Washington, George X  
Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X 0166122X

X 9082329

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

Cancelled  
Cards which were filed in this  
packet have been withdrawn  
and filed in packet (1362-a) of  
Washington, George (2) Co E. where  
they properly belong.  
Dec. 15, 1898. H. A. J.

Book Mark:

See also

1357  
Washington, George

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5870057

26

2 5870231

27

3 5870383

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



251 | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 28, 1864.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Substitute for Chas. P.*

*Broadbent Residence*

Book mark:

JAN. 26

5670057

1891

Livingston Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Cong.  
Dist. Mo.

Not entitled to Bounty.



W 1 18 U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Gen. Draft Rendezvous Oct 14*, 1864.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9<sup>th</sup> Cong. dist., Lexington Co., Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for T. A. Broadus.*

Book mark: .....

*Campbell*

N 18

U.S.C.T.

Gunga Washington

3rd, Co. 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *not dated*, 186 .

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*I supposed to be  
for Nov & Dec 1864*

*not from subby rolls*

Book mark:

(344)

*Radfield*

Copyist.



*Washington, Georgia*

....., Co. ....,

*18*

Reg't

*106th*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....





# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Washington (colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas S. Broadbush Esq., of Livingston County 1st Cong Dist Miss

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Thomas S. Broadbush I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

28<sup>th</sup>

day of

September 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Wright  
Capt. Provost Marshal  
1st Dist.

APPROVED:  
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Surg'l.  
Rec't. E. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute

agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Th. S. Broadbush enrolled liable to be, drafted in Livingston Co. 1st Dist. Mo. under act of amendment, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high

Henry C. Wright  
Capt. Provost Marshal

L. S. Morse

Commissioner of Board

M. S. Thompson  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Numbered with the service of the 1st Dist. of Missouri Sept 28 1864

1358  
Washington, George  
Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5670207	26
2 5670246	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



24. 18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, Oct 10, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Missouri*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *in*.

When mustered in *Oct 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Missouri*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute to James Shanks*

*rafted in 1864 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo.*

Book mark:

*W 1 8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Gen. Draft Rendezvous, Oct 14, 1864.*

Where born *Miss.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. in.

When mustered in *Oct 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6<sup>th</sup> ward, 3<sup>rd</sup> sub dist, ~~St. Louis~~ St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for J. E. Kelso,*

*drafted in.*

*Not home on roll of 1st*

Book mark:

*Campbell*



WASHINGTON, GEORGE

Co. 18 Reg't 1st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 22 years  
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm Leamm

George Washington  
mark

No. 89  
George Washington  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo, as  
Substitute for  
Samuel E. Steele  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864,

—BY—

Capt W. D. Coleman  
W. M. Ronald  
William Bates

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

Wm



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,

Town of St. Louis.

I, George Washington (Singer) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 24 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James E. Kiles, Esq., of St. Louis, Sixth Ward, third Sub-District, First District of Missouri,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of October 1864; and having

thus agreed with said James E. Kiles, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of October 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 10th

day of October 1864.

BEFORE

C. D. Colquhoun  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal. Dist. Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James E. Kiles, enrolled and able to be drafted in Sixth Ward, 3rd Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet, 10 inches high.

C. D. Colquhoun  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri.

A. McDonough  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company 1st day of October 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri

Attendants, on the



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 24 years  
and 10<sup>mo</sup> months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm Leammell

George Washington  
more

No. 89  
George Washington  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as  
Substitute for  
James E. Kelso  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864,

—BY—  
Capt. D. A. Cochran  
Wm M. McDonald  
Quilvin Bates

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

Sur



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri.

Town of St. Louis.

I, George Washington (Col) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 24 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James E. Kiles, Esq., of St. Louis, Sixth Ward, third Sub-District, First District of Missouri,

to become my **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of October 1864; and having

thus agreed with said James E. Kiles, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of October 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 10th

day of October 1864.

BEFORE

C. C. Coffey  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal Dist. Mo.

George Washington  
mark

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James E. Kiles enrolled and liable to be drafted in Sixth Ward, third Sub-District, First District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet, 10 inches high.

C. C. Coffey  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri.

A. Mc Donnell

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, at St. Louis, Mo.  
day of October 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers, on the  
10th

Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri

1354

Washington, George

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668855	26	
2	5670882	27	
3	5670973	28	
4	5671062	29	
5	5671155	30	
6	5671264	31	
7	5671365	32	
8	5671459	33	
9	5671554	34	
10	5671994	35	
11	9081934	36	
12	9081795	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



W 18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
A 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Saline Co Mo

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Myandott

By whom Dr. Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Bridge  
port Ala March 25  
1865 Inventory of  
effects and final  
statements forwarded  
March 30 1865

O'Leary

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Paul*, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *brisp*

Where born *Saline Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Wyandotte*

By whom *Lt. Kittle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in General*

*Hospital at Bridgeport*

*Ala. on 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March*

*1865. Final statements*

*forwarded on the 30<sup>th</sup>*

*day of March, 1865.*

*Montague*

(3834)

Copyist.



U

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Wagon Mound, Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.*

Where born *Saline, Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 21, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Wagon Mound, Kan.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *crisp*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Wagon Mound, Kan.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lay Fayette Co, Mo  
6 Cong, Dis.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steel*

*M* | *18* | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Co. 14, 18* Reg't U.S. Col'd *1864*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlist 8 Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 21*, 1863.

Where *Wyandotte Kans.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 27*, 1864.

Where *Kansas City*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from date*  
*of enlistment.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

(3586)

*J. W. Davis*

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thomas*

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Ames*

Copyist.



21

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In arrest and confinement*  
*in North Street Prison*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

10/

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On detached service as sent  
to recruit to Vicksburg Miss.,  
by order Genl. Ewing.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones*

Copist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pet.

, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service at  
Benton Bks, Mo, since Nov  
1, 1864,

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hospital  
at Bridgeport Ala. since  
Feb 24 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Chiles

Copyist.



11 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 11th & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died 25th Mch, 1865 at  
Bridgeport Ala,

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist

77

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Died Nov 25/65 at  
Bridgeport, Ala of Dys-  
phasia. final state-  
ments rendered

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. B. L.

(361)

Copyist.



Washington, George  
Pri, Co. A, 18 Reg't  
8 U. S. C. Inf.  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

En. P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington (colored) desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am eighteen years and 9 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Manassas  
The 21st day of November 1863

Witness: L. Martin

his  
George Washington  
Wash.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Washington  
Volunteered at Manassas 21st November 1863,  
By W. B. Smith 21st Regiment of Colored Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kansas*



TOWN OF  
*Wanda*

I, *George Washington*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *twenty first*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Washington* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wanda*  
this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *November* 1862,  
BEFORE *W. B. Keith* } *his*  
*George Washington*  
*mark*  
*W. B. Keith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Keith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Washington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *crisp* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches  
high.

*W. B. Keith* *pt. Lieut.*  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Kansas* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington (colored) desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am eighteen years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyanoska Kansas  
The 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1863

Witness: L. Martin

his  
George Washington  
mark

20.

No. 19

George Washington (colored)  
Volunteered at Wyanoska Kansas  
2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1863  
By William A. Smith 1863  
Smith Regiment of Kansas Col

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS. \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kansas*



TOWN OF

*Wyanos*

I, *George Washington*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*,  
volunteered this *twenty first*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Washington* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyanos*  
this *21st* day of *November* 186*3*,  
BEFORE *W B Keith* } *George Washington*  
*L Martin* } *his*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Thomas*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Washington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *crisp* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet three* inches  
high.

*W B Keith, Lt.*  
*10th* Regiment of *Kansas* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Geo Washington  
1848 CP

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., August 1<sup>st</sup>. 1864.

Received from Priv. Anton Fahrenholz  
Co "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Infy M.S. M., the following named prisoner, sent forward  
from the City of St. Louis Mo. by  
Capt Chas S. Mills Dist Pro Mar. to-wit:  
George Washington (Colored) Co "A" 18<sup>th</sup>  
Infantry A.D.

I P Sanders

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.



Head Quarters Dept of the West  
Office of P. M. Genl  
St. Louis Sept 13/64

Sp Order  
No 238 }

Genl Ordering that  
Geo. Washington Co. (A) 11<sup>th</sup> Kansas  
Infry (Colored Vol.) be released  
and sent to his command.

OK.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, September 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 238 }

EXTRACT:

B. In compliance with Par. 1 Genl Or.  
ders N<sup>o</sup> 166, dated Headqrs. Dept. of the Mo.,  
George Washington, private of Co. A 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Infy.  
Kansas-Cold. Vols., prisoner at Myrtle Str. Mil.  
Prison, will be released from custody & trans-  
ferred under guard to Schofield Barracks  
for transportation to his Command.

J. H. Richardson

Joseph Van F  
pt Capt. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.



Inventor of Letters of  
George Washington

18. W. S. 6 T.



Post Hosp. Bridgeport Ala  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Company Commander }  
Co "A" 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. }

For Private George Washington of  
Your Company died in this Hospital March 25<sup>th</sup> of Catarrh  
and Chronic Diarrhea. Effects

Knapsack, 1 Br Book, Rubber Blanket, Woolen Blanket,  
3 Shirts, 2 pr Drawers, Cap and Comforter

Respy Your Obedt. Servt. -

E. W. Lawrence

Asst Surg 22<sup>nd</sup> Mich. Infly.

In Charge



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George Washington</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Gr. 447 Field Hospital Cemetery Bridgeport Fla.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>No. 79 Pass &amp; Hospital</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry. Infy. Private Co. A</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . . .	<i>Unknown</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	<i>Unknown</i>	
the residence of the widow) . . }		
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Cataract &amp; Diarrhoea Chronic</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . . }	<i>18 Years</i>	
Nativity . . . . . }	<i>Unknown</i>	
References and remarks . . . . . }	<i>Unknown</i>	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>March 25<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>1865</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Brig. Gen. S. Thomas*  
*adj. Gen. U. S. A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*C. W. Lawrence*

*Pass*  
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Bridgeport Fla.*

*assn. Surg. 22<sup>nd</sup> Mich. Infy.*  
*in charge of Hosp.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



149

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington

1st Reg't of U.S. Col. Buff

VOLUNTEERS.

April March 25 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

War Dept. Agt.  
Apr. 7 1865.

Resp'y. returned for  
information whether these  
papers are intended for  
George Matthews George  
Washington.

By order

A. F. Rockwell  
Capt. U.S. Vols.

M-141.

34.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 27 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Emb. on O.P. of base



I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of  
Captain N. B. Lucas Company (A.) of the 11th Regiment of Miss Cal. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Delaware County, State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Crimp hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Wendell, Kansas, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Leavenworth, Mo., on the twenty seventh day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Heath  
W. C. Lucas, Col., at Wendell, on the twenty first day of November,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Kan., Tenn., Mo. & Ky.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died at Bridgeport Ala. at General Hospital on the 23rd day of  
March 1864 Cause of Death Chronic Diarrhea

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. P. Paken to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 7 1/2 43/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Date of enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Leavenworth, Tenn., this 21st day of March, 1864.

N. B. Lucas Capt. Co.

W. C. Lucas Col. Inf.

Commanding Company.



1865 Duplicate 149  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Washington*  
*George H. Hedges*

*18* Reg't of *USCT*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

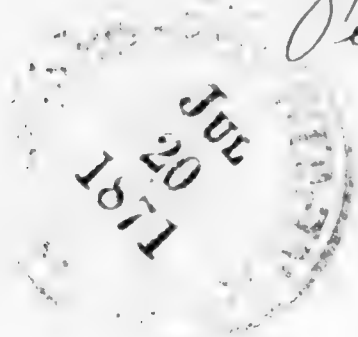
NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*L*

*General Inventory of Effects*  
*in Louisy.*

*Best Date*

*Bridgman All.*





I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of  
Captain W. B. Lewis Company (A.) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss Cal. Buff  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Saline County, State  
of Missouri, aged 14 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Wyandotte, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Kansas City, Mo., on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Lewis  
Leah Keeth, at Wyandotte, Mo., on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of three years:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in War, Mo. Tenn. & Kentucky  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Cause of Death Chronic Diarrhea died at General  
Hospital Bridgeport Ga on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
My. Colson to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 73<sup>00</sup> 43<sup>00</sup> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. See List of Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn., this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1865.

W. B. Lewis Capt. Co. A.

12<sup>th</sup> Miss Cal. Buff  
Commanding Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 1.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Adj. G. Aug. 3. 1865.  
Inv. of effects sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor.  
J. A. G. Sept 16. /65  
Transfer receipt for effects sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George Washington  
1st Reg't of Mass. Col. Inf't*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enlistment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that George Washington, a Private of  
Captain N. B. Lucas Company (64) of the 11th Regiment of Miss Cal Regt  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Saline County, State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5' feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of November, 1863, at Wendell Mo  
by Lieut Keith, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the twenty-seventh day of January, 1864, at  
Rock City Mo, by Lieut Ashmun; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in General Hospital at Budget  
Mo on 23rd day of March 1864, Cause of Death Chronic Diarrhea  
The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
Max Pitzer, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$176.43 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 27th day  
of April, 1865.

N. B. Lucas Capt Co

A. J. M. Col Regt

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*George Washington*

Late of Company *C*

*12* Reg't of *1st Cal Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Benzelhof Ill*

on the *25* day of *March* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of George Washington late  
a Private of Captain N. B. Lucas Company A of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss Cal Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Wyanosett Mass in the State of Kansas on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Soldier on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Kansas City Mo  
in Company A, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss Cal Inf Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Saline County in the State  
of Missouri; he was 17<sup>1/2</sup> years of age, 3' feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at  
Bridgeport Ala on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>River Blanket</u> <u>Comforts</u>	1
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	3		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1	MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u> .....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge of Hospital at Bridgeport Ala  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Chattanooga Tenn

DATE:

March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

N. B. Lucas Capt Co. A.  
12<sup>th</sup> Miss Cal Inf  
Commanding the Company.

1360

Washington, George  
Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Privata

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669561  
2 5672243  
3 5672348  
4 5672438  
5 5672608  
6 5672690  
7 5672763  
8 5672829  
9 5672903  
10 9082037  
11

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



D-10 29961-PB. M. 44.

W. H. H. H.

*James Washington*

, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet - inches.

Complexion

*black*

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Where born

*Marion, Kentucky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 2nd*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Marion, Ky.*

By whom

*A. C. H. & A. H. B.*

term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Free in the month of  
March, Tenn. Dec 15  
7 15th 1864.*



*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pvt*

, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Recruit from*  
*depot Forwarded by*  
*Brig Genl Thos Ewing*  
*Jr.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Beuten Bk. Mo, Oct 11, 1864.*

Where born *Montgomery Ky*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Mexico*

For what period enlisted *Black* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *-* in.

When mustered in *Oct 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beuten Bk. Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *302 100*

*no long duty*  
Where credited *Mexico, Mexican Co*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wise*



W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Chiv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Chiv*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*  
Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Quir*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Co.*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. P. Ferguson*  
Coryist.

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on Furlough*

*by order Maj. Genl Wood*

*since Oct. 22, 1865*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Civ

, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stopped for transportation  
while on furlough 26.48

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Ferguson

Copyist.

*W*  
*George Washington*  
*Co. B*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Quintville Ala.*, *Feb. 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 21*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *59*<sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *None*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Stop page \$ 32.48*

*Retained by G.O. 101*

*M. D. 1865 one musket and*

*accoutrements \$ 6.00*

*Stop for Transportation*

*on Curlew, \$ 26.48*

Book mark : .....



Washington George  
P, Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S.C.D.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

35

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ....

*George Washington*

Enlisted at *Mexico Mo*

*October 2nd* 186 *4*

By *Geo J Drew 1st Lieut*

*Co B 18th MI, I, Col'd Inf't*

*Drew*



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Mexico*

I *George Washington* born in  
*Montgomery* in the State of *Kentucky*  
aged *42* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *second*  
day of *October* 186 *4* to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**  
of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law  
for Colored Volunteers. And I, *George Washington*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

*George Washington*  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Mexico Mo*

this *2nd* day of *October* 186 *4*

BEFORE *St Geo J Green 18th M S L I*



Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *George Washington* Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of *Jacob Davis* a citizen of *Audrain* County, State of *Missouri*.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>George Washington</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Lt Geo P Daw</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

# REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W D Little with Kansas 204*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Mexico Mo*  
 Date *October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*Geo P Daw*  
*1st Lieut C B W B Co*  
 Recruiting Officer



55

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

George Washington

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

By Geo J Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Co B 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Inf

Recd  
1865

# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Mexico*

I, *George Washington* born in *Montgomery Co* in the State of *Missouri* aged *42* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Second* day of *October* 186*4* to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, *George Washington* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*George Washington*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Mexico*  
 this *2nd* day of *October* 186*4*  
 BEFORE *St Geo J Drew 18th US Col*



Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *George Washington* Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Jacob Burns* a citizen of *Audrain* County, State of *Missouri*.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>George Washington</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 2nd 1864</i>	<i>Mexico, Mo</i>	<i>Lt Geo Burns</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

# REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H S Little 10th Kansas Vols*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Albany Mo*

Date *October 2nd 1864*

*Geo V New*  
*Recr Co B 10th U.S. Col*  
Recruiting Officer



1361

Washington, George

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5673999	26	
2	5674103	27	
3	5674202	28	
4	5674301	29	
5	5674386	30	
6	5674467	31	
7	5674547	32	
8	5674609	33	
9	5674676	34	
10	9082245	35	
11	5673900	36	
12	43145219	37	
13	7345136	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



01202451 Ponnim

0.2261572 PO MRM.

0.2267021 PO Mil.

m. 0.912642

Wm. H. H. H.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

Co. *10*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Brk*

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Brk*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Soldier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *August 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

By whom *John J. Lee*, term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*E. H. Lee*



*18*  
*Massiguo*  
*man* *W.S.C.*

*George Washington*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the ..... Reg't ..... Roll dated

*Milwaukee Wis, Aug 2, 1864.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 2.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Milwaukee Wis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *—* 100; due \$ *—* 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Credited to 1. Ward*  
*Milwaukee Wis 1. District*  
*Wis. Substitute for Harriet*  
*Price 1. Ward Milwaukee*  
*(man)*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 12

7345136

1891

*Wisconsin before the  
draft*



18

W

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of a Detachment of a U.S. Vol.  
Substitute (Colored)Roll dated  
Madison Wis., Aug. 5, 1864.Where born *Tennessee*Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug. 2*, 1864.Where enlisted *Milwaukee Wis*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1* in.When mustered in *Aug. 2*, 1864.Where mustered in *Milwaukee Wis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 2*, 1864; drawn since \$ *18* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>Date of first muster *Aug 2*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *This man is a Substitute  
for Warrick Price 1st  
Madr. City of Milwaukee 1st  
Dist Wis. Camp and Gar. Eqp. furnished.*

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

(356m)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington,*  
*Co. D*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Milwaukee Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Milwaukee Wis.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Substitute for*  
*Warwick Price 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Ward City Milwaukee*  
*(over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.



JAN. 26

5673900

\* 1891 \*

1st Dist. Wis.

originally assigned  
to Co. D 18 US. Coltd.  
Inf per order of  
Brig. Genl. Thomas  
Ewing. See S. O.  
No. 96 dated  
Hd. Qrs. St. Louis  
Dist. Aug 12, 1864.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute &*  
*assigned to Co. D 18*  
*U.S.C.T. per order*  
*Brig. Genl. Thomas*  
*Ewing. See S.O. No. 46*  
*Hd. Quarters, St. Louis Dist,*  
*Aug. 12, 1864,*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. H. Kim*  
Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Jones*

Copyist

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington,*  
*Co. D,* Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leah*

Copyist



*11* | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*Pr. 1*, Co. *D*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Apl*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Jenkins*

Copyist

24

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Priv

, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. A. Jones

Copyist



24

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Amee

Copyist

24

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

(358)

Copyist



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ames*

(358)

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 <sup>39</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Returns 1 musket  
& accoutrements \$6 per  
G.O. No. 101, War Dept. 1865.

(age 23)

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copyist.



Washington, George  
Pri, Co. *Q*, 18 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

*Enlistment paper 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington (Colonel) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Millersville W. Va  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. B. Williams

George Washington  
Colonel

No. 18

George Washington (Colonel)  
a Substitute for the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Enlisted at Millersville W. Va

As Substitute for

Marshall B. Rice

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of August, 1864.

By

G. B. Rice

L. M. Rice

M. B. Rice

Board of Enrollment.

Per Dist. of W. Va

Revised to 1<sup>st</sup> Regt City of  
Millersville W. Va  
no bounty

Geo. B. Rice

Revised to 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
W. Va



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin City TOWN OF Milwaukee  
I, George Washington (Colon) born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged Twenty Three years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Warrick Price, Esq., of Milwaukee Wisconsin

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the second day of August, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Warrick Price, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this second day of August,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Milwaukee  
this second day of August 1864 George Washington  
BEFORE Warrick Price  
Capt and Provost Marshal  
Wm R. McInnis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Warrick Price  
enrolled, drafted in Milwaukee Wisconsin  
August second, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 1  
inches high.

Wm R. McInnis  
Capt and Provost Marshal.

C. M. Baker  
Commissioner of Board.

Wm R. McInnis  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Milwaukee Dist. of Wisconsin.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington (colored) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty three years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Milwaukee Wisconsin  
the 22 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. R. Milburn

George Washington  
mark

No. 22

George Washington (colored)  
a Substitute before the board  
Enlisted at Milwaukee Wis

As Substitute for

Morris Dick

On the 22 day of August, 1864.

By

J. H. Brown

L. H. Brown

M. L. Brown

Board of Enrollment,

For Dist. of Wisconsin

Decided to be valid by the  
board of enrollment  
at Milwaukee Wis

M. L. Brown

board of enrollment  
at Milwaukee Wis

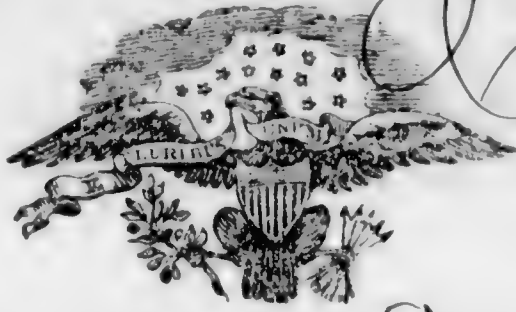
3  
Supp.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Wisconsin



CITY TOWN OF Milwaukee

Mr Ward

I, George Washington (Poland) born in the State  
of Germany, aged twenty three years, and by  
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Warwick Price, Esq., of Mr Ward  
Milwaukee Wisconsin

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the second day of August, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Warwick Price, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this second day of August,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this second day of August 1864

BEFORE

Wm. Price  
Mayor and Recorder Mr Price

George Washington  
marked

Wm. Price

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Warwick Price  
enrolled drafted in Mr Ward Milwaukee Wisconsin  
August second, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 1  
inches high.

Wm. Price

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

C. M. Baker

Commissioner of Board.

Mr. G. H. Hays

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Mr Dist. of Wisconsin.



Adj. Gen. 18th Regt. U.S. Col. H.  
Benton Barracks  
Aug 11th 1864

Col. J. J. Sears

Transmits Extracts &  
papers of 12 recruits  
and musters in Roll of  
one Soldier & a Substitute  
ask that he be assigned  
to Co D 18th Regt. U.S. Col. H.  
by order from their Adj. Gen.

Assigned to Co D 18th Regt.  
U.S. Colored Troops by S. O.  
96 their Adj. Gen.

Recd  
Adj. Gen. St Louis District  
Office Organ. U.S. Colored Troops  
Aug 11th 1864

Gen Washington  
D 18th Regt



Head Quarters 18<sup>th</sup> USCS  
Benton Barracks Mo.

August. 11<sup>th</sup> 64

Lieut H Hannah

A. A. Gen Org Col & Troops  
Sir

I herewith transmit  
for record the enlistments for 12 recruits that  
have been mustered into Co D. Also the Muster  
roll of Private George Washington who you will  
find was mustered into the service at Milwaukee  
Wisconsin. I suppose it will require an order from  
your office assigning him to Co D Eighteenth  
Sept. USCS.

I have the honor  
to be Your most  
Oblt Servant  
G. J. Sears  
Lieut 18<sup>th</sup> USCS



No 44

Hooper's 1st Grapes  
St Louis 10 Aug 1864

Ewing, Brig Gen Thomas

S.O. No 96. assigning  
George Washington, Substitute  
to Company D 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

Rec Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Head Quarters, Organization U. S. Col'd Troops.

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 96

Private George Washington  
a substitute for Warrick Price 1st Ward City of  
Milwaukee First District Wisconsin now at Benton  
Barracks is hereby assigned to Co D, 18th  
Regiment, U. S. Colored Infantry

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, JR.,

H. Harriahs

4, Assistant Adjutant General.



1362

Next number  
1362-a

Washington, George (1)

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X1	5669876	26
X2	5669876	27
3	5674822	28
X16	5674822	29
5	5674925	30
6	5675012	31
7	5675103	32
8	5675172	33
9	5675245	34
10	5675303	35
11	5675356	36
12	5675412	37
X13	5675468	38
X14	9082328	39
15	5669221	40
16	9082329	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

X Cards withdrawn and filed in jacket (1362-a) of Washington George (2) Co. where they properly belong. Dec. 15/98. A.H.G.

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2943007 And cost

Philip  
W



26 | 18 | U.S.C.T.  
*George Washington*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years ; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*  
Where born *Virginia*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 18*, 186*4*.  
Where *Washington Mo*  
By whom *W. H. Garrison* ; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Credited to Mar*  
*1st Saline Co 6th Dist*  
*Mo*

*Deadr*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Leeton Kansas Mo, Sept 1, 1864.*Where born *Virginia*Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1864.Where enlisted *Leeton Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *11 1/2* in.When mustered in *Aug 18*, 1864.Where mustered in *Leeton Kansas Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Marchal Sabins Kan. Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Remain entitled**to bounty**X certified by H. A. G. Dec. 15/98*

Book mark:

*C. J. F. adrick*



18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Dr* Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1864Where *Lexington MO*Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 18*, 1864Where *Benham Bank.*Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*L B Sayer*

Copyst.

*M.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Orin*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost 1 Enfield Rifle*  
*Complete - 8/8-02*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist



18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*One*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*June & July*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*one Enfield Rifle*  
*market 8/800*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sawyer*

Copyist

*W.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Mc*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Wife for Enfield*  
*Rifle D/1862*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayer*

(358)

Copyist



18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*M*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Shot me in field*  
*Rifle B/800, Nurse in*  
*Regt Hospital*

Book mark:

*L. B. Singer*

(358)

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

on I. D. as nurse  
in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

2012584

(358)

J. Schudy

Copyist



22

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pet

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 6th

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Nurse in Reg'd  
Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Prov, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. Scherby* Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pvt. Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: See R M. Elliott  
Letter 18 N. S. B. I \$ 9.00  
Stop for transportation  
\$ 22 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark : .....

(361)

J. Schvily

Copyist.

WASHINGTON, George

....., Co. .... 18 Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



279.

COLORED VOLUNTEER

No 192

George Washington

Enlisted at Lexington Mo

August 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

By G. M. Gavin

Lieut. V. Assistant

Provost Marshal,

Done

COLOR ED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Missouri*



Town of  
*Lexington*

I, *George Washington* born in  
in the State of *Virginia*  
aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *George Washington*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*his*  
*George X Washington*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lexington, Mo*  
this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*  
BEFORE *J. M. Gavin Lt. V.*  
*Asst. Pro. Marshal*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Washington Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of William Burrows a citizen of Sealine County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>George Washington</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11 1/2</u>	<u>Virginia</u>		<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 64</u>	<u>Lexington</u> <sup>Mo.</sup>	<u>Lt Gavin</u>	<u>3 years</u>

# REMARKS.

*This Recruit Presented himself for enlistment into The Service*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Atkinson*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Lexington Mo

Date Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

*M. Gavin 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Col*

*Inspr & Assistant*

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 192

George Washington

Enlisted at Lexington W. Va.

August 18th 1864,

By J. M. Gavin

Lt. F. Asch

Provost Marshal,

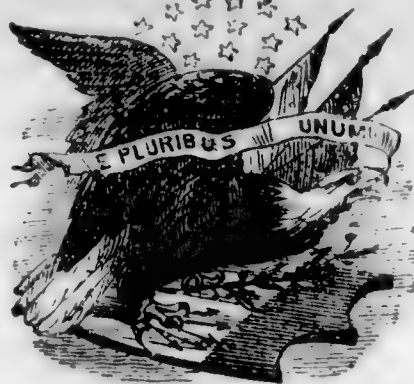
1

25



COLOR ED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Missouri*



Town of  
*Lexington*

I, *George Washington* born in  
— in the State of *Virginia*  
aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18*  
day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *George Washington*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*George* <sup>his</sup> *Washington*  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lexington Mo.*  
this *18* day of *August* 1864  
BEFORE *J. M. Gavin Lt. & Asst.*  
*Provost Marshal*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of

*George Washington*

Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed

to have been the slave of *William Barons* a citizen of *Saline* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>George Washington</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>3'</i>	<i>11 1/2"</i>	<i>Virginia</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Aug 18/64</i>	<i>Lexington Mo.</i>	<i>J. M. Gavin</i>	<i>Three years</i>

REMARKS.

*This Recruit presented himself for enlistment into the Service*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Atkinson*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Lexington Mo.*  
Date *August 18, 1864*

*J. M. Gavin 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Cav. U. S. M. & Asst.*  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



1362-a

Washington, George (2)  
Co, E, 98 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669793	26
2 5669816	27
3 5674830	28
4 5675468	29
5 9082328	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *brn*

Eyes *brn*; hair *black*

Where born *Canada British Prov.*

Occupation *Peelman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Wightman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for William*  
*Wightman 3rd Ward 5th*  
*Sub Dist 2 Cong. dist.*  
*Mo*  
*J. [unclear]*

*De adrich*



1011 18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *70* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, August 2, 1864.

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *at mustering examined & found fit for service. He is a good soldier & has no other marks.*

Book mark:

1941 18 U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age 23 y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Co. E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186 *4*.Where *St Louis Mo*Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 22*, 186 *4*.Where *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Subst. ind. for M.**Wrightman & W 2 Dec 69**Ind. extended for Benton Baranek Sept 16 1864*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*L B Sawyer*

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Deserted Sept 16'  
1864 at Benton R.R.  
Mo.

Book mark:

(861)

J. H. Shirley

Copyist.



Washington George<sup>(2)</sup>  
Co. C, 72 Reg't U. S. C. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and 4 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

J. H. Huns  
CH

George Washington  
mark

not entitled to Bounty  
entitled for 3 mos.  
No. 151  
George Washington  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.  
As Substitute for  
William M. Johnson  
On the 22<sup>d</sup> day of August, 1864.  
By  
Alg. C. Wright  
Pro Marshal  
D. D. Moore Capt.  
John Taylor's Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment,  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri  
Re. 22<sup>d</sup> Sec Dist 3<sup>d</sup> Ward  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo.  
James



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *George Washington* born in the State of *Canada*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William Hightman*, Esq., of *3rd Ward St Louis* *2nd Sub Dist 2nd Cong Dist Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22nd* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *William Hightman*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22nd* day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* this *22nd* day of *August* 186*4*. BEFORE *Henry C. Knight* *1st Sub Dist 2nd Cong Dist Mo.*

*George Washington* *mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm Hightman* Enrolled and liable to be drafted in *2nd Sub Dist 2nd Dist Mo.* under act & amendment of *1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *brown* complexion; is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*L. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm S. East*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Missouri*.

introduced into the Service of the U.S. in Co. 7th 26th Regt. at St Louis Mo. on the 22nd day of August 1864.

Approved by  
Major Genl  
Cot. usgr. & acc. By  
2nd Sub Dist 2nd Cong Dist Mo.



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mipauri*



*St Louis*

I, *George Washington* born in the State of *Canada*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William Hightman* Esq., of *3rd Ward St Louis* *1st Sub Dist 2nd Cong Dist Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *William Hightman*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22* day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* this *22* day of *August* 186*4*. BEFORE *Henry C. Knight* *1st Sub Dist 2nd Cong Dist Mo.*

*George Washington* his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Hightman* Enrolled and liable to be drafted in *2nd Sub Dist 2nd Dist Mo.* under act & amendment of *1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *brn* complexion; is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*L. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. L. Smith*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mipauri*.

mustered into the service of the U.S. in Co. 7th 26th St Louis at St Louis Mo. on the 22nd day of August 1864.

Approved by  
Mipauri City  
Cot. n. s. a. t. a. c. i. n. g. h. u. b. f. r. m. o.  
1st Sub Dist 2nd Cong Dist Mo.



Previous number  
1362-a

1363

Washington, George

Co 7, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669283	26
2	5675556	27
3	5675657	28
4	5675766	29
5	5676205	30
6	9082444	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Pike Co., Mo.,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31, 1864.  
Mutual to Aug 31 1864

Where Bowling Green, Mo.  
in Benton Blk. ms

By whom Capt. Lucas; term 3 y'rs.  
and Col. H. M. Williams,

Remarks:

J. M. Rowe



10 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Beulow Barracks Mo*, *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where born *Pike Mo*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beulow Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Bowling Green Pike Co 9 Smt Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Brown*  
Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 31, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

W. M. Kennedy  
Capt.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. v. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 1098 no.

(358)

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Muster, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. vs. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Field  
Hospital Bridgeport Ala  
Jan 10 " 1865 Final  
statements forwarded Feb 23 " 65

Book mark: 138213

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Potl, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville, Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Never paid, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 10, 1865, of  
Chronic Diarrhoea at Genl.  
Field Hospital, Bridgeport, Ala.  
Final statements rendered.

Book mark: 138, 213, H. B. V.  
V. 100. P. 250. 69

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

Washington, George  
Priv, Co. *3d*, 18 Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....
<i>Submitted paper 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>



Washington, George  
Priv, Co. *Z*, 18 Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*Enlistment paper 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*Slave Claim 1*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1098  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ~~62~~ 2

George Washington

Enlisted at Bowling Green No.

August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864,

By Capt. M. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

*Missouri*

Town of

*Bowling Green*

I, *George Washington* born in  
*Pike Co* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *seventeen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirty first*  
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *George Washington*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*George Washington*  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Bowling Green Mo*  
this *thirty first* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

*Wm. L. L. L.*  
*Recruiting Officer*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Washington Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of Smith Taylor a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Washington	17	Black	Black	Copper	5	8	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup> 1864	Bowling Green Mo	Capt Lucas	3 Years

# REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam L. Butler  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bowling Green Mo

Date August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

N. M. Lucas Capt Co A

1st Regt Col Inf

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 62

George Washington

Enlisted at Bowling Green Mo.

August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

By Capt. M. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer,  
Provost Marshal,

18 M. S. C. 7.



# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri

Town of Bowling Green

I George Washington born in Pike Co in the State of Missouri aged seventeen years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, George Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George X Washington  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green Mo  
this thirty first day of August 1864

BEFORE Lucas C. V.  
Recruiting Officer



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Washington Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
to have been the slave of Smith Taylor a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Washington	17	Black	Black	Copper	5	8	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup> 1864	Bowling Green Mo	Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.

*Enlisted to Bounty*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Barton*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Bowling Green Mo*

Date *August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*M. B. Lucas Capt Co. Va.*  
*18<sup>th</sup> W. D. Cal. Regt*  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Revised*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private George Washington*

Late of Company

*A* Reg't of *Volunteers*

Volunteers, who died at *Indy*

on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of George Washington late  
a private of Captain Edgar Company B of  
the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Birmingham in the State of Alabama on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864, at Birmingham  
in Company B, 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Pike County in the State  
of Alabama; he was 17 years of age, five feet eight inches  
high, Copper complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in San Francisco, at  
Budapest Ala on the Tenth day of January 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....	1	Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....	1	Haversacks.....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ 1
				Notes.....	\$ 1

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of now at 1  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Budapest Ala

DATE: Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Edgar  
Commanding the Company.



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.







148

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Private George Washington*  
Co of *1st*  
Reg't of *US Colored Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Jan'y 10" 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Mar 16" 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Ent on O.R. of Cas.*



I certify, on honor, that George Washington a private of  
Captain Sol Smith Company (G.) of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Rip County, State  
of Missouri, aged 17 years; five feet eight inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Leif Beninck  
Ala, at Benton R.R. on the Thirtieth day of August,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Western  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death  
which occurred on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1865 of Chronic Typhoid  
at Camp Grant Ala in Genl Childs Hospital

The said George Washington has never been was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from \_\_\_\_\_ that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty five 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Private George Washington  
he received 800 one hundred dollars advanced bounty  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: On Knapsack On Haversack On Canteen  
\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to Three 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Budget Ala, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Feb, 1865.

Sol Smith  
Reported  
Commanding Company.



State of Missouri, }  
County of *Pike* } ss.

ON THIS *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*  
186*6*, personally appeared before me, the undersigned *Clerk of the Louisiana Ct. Com. Pleas*  
in and for the county and State aforesaid, the above named *Smith Taylor, W. H. Smith*  
*and Abraham Fisher*

and being first duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing statements by them respectfully subscribed are true.  
And I further Certify, that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of this claim.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
seal of office at *Louisiana, Pike Co. Missouri*  
this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*  
A. D., 186*6*,



*B. D. Heper, Clerk of the Louisiana*  
*Court of Common Pleas, Pike*  
*County, Missouri*

*1098*

PROOF

- OF -

*Ownership and Loyalty.*  
*Smith Taylor*

#### INSTRUCTIONS.

(1.) State all the circumstances connected with the obtaining of title, and when, where and how. If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.

If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, a separate claim must be filed for each one.



State of Missouri, }  
County of *Pike* } ss

ON THIS *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*6*, personally appeared before me, the subscriber, *Clerk of the Louisiana Ct. Com. Pleas* in and for the County and State aforesaid, *Smith Taylor* to me well known, who having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says, that one *George Washington* for whom said *Smith Taylor* claims compensation under the Acts of Congress, approved February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, was, at the date of the *Enlistment* of said *George Washington* into the military service of the United States, the slave of, and lawfully owned by this claimant; that this claimant held *his* title to him in the following manner, (1)

*By being born his property, he, the said Smith Taylor being the owner of the Mother of the said George, at the time of said George's birth & that his said title on or about the day of 1845-*

*Smith Taylor*  
(Signature of Claimant.)

At the same time and place personally appeared *W. H. Smith* and *Abraham Fisher* whom I certify to be credible persons and who are citizens and bona fide residents of *Pike* County, State of *Missouri* and who, having been duly sworn according to law, depose and say that they are personally acquainted with *Smith Taylor*, the claimant for compensation for one *George Washington* under the Acts of Congress, approved February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said *George Washington* at the date of his *Enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for previous thereto was the slave of and owned by said *Smith Taylor* and they further swear that they have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution or result of this claim.

*W. H. Smith*  
*Abraham Fisher*  
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

At the same time and place personally appeared *W. H. Smith* and *Abraham Fisher* whom I certify to be credible persons and who are citizens and bona fide residents of *Pike* county, State of *Missouri* and who having been duly sworn according to law depose and say that they are personally acquainted with *Smith Taylor* the claimant for compensation for one *George Washington* under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained *his* adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States by defending its cause against the government and forces of the so-called confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *his* ability and opportunity, and affiants also swear that they themselves have maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of this claim.

*W. H. Smith*  
*Abraham Fisher*  
(Signatures of Witnesses.)



# Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Office of the Board of Claims,  
FOR SLAVES, ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

186

We hereby Certify, that \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ County,  
State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, \_\_\_\_\_ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United  
States, and established \_\_\_\_\_ title as to the ownership of \_\_\_\_\_ a slave  
\_\_\_\_\_ and mustered at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
service of the United States, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of colored troops, Company \_\_\_\_\_,  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, has been awarded to \_\_\_\_\_ by this Board, subject  
to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act  
approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member " "

*R. S. Lyman*  
Member " "

To \_\_\_\_\_

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

APPLICATION OF

*Smith Taylor*

OF

*White County Mo*

for compensation for services of slave - *George Washington*

*August 31 1864* enlisted

*18th Regt* 1864, in

United States Colored Troops.

Received *January 4 1867*

Compensation awarded *186*

*Dollars*

President Board of Com.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

*George Washington*

*Smith Taylor*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 24 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Missouri, with the informa-  
tion that *George Washington*  
was enlisted at *Washington Mo* on  
*August 31, 1864* and was  
mustered in as *Private 1st Regt*  
*18th U S Col Regt* Aug 31, 1864.

*Approved*

Asst. Adj't General.

139473.



# Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slaves.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, Smith Taylor a loyal citizen, and a resident of the  
County of Rike State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section  
24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave George  
Washington enlisted August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864, at Boulton Green Mo  
by Capt H B Lucas and served in the Eighteenth Regiment, United  
States colored troops, Company F, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-  
pany this application. In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the  
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with  
requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Louisiana Tico Co. Mo.,  
December 18<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Smith Taylor

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Smith Taylor the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me, as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged  
in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States,  
are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that  
I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encour-  
agement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection,  
rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or  
pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded voluntary support to any insurrection,  
rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further  
swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and  
defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,  
and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion.  
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of December, A. D. 1866.

R. D. Neper, Ch. L. C. D. Blas

Smith Taylor





1304

Washington, George  
Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal  
#

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669201	26
2 5676327	27
3 <del>5676327</del>	28
4 <del>5676327</del>	29
5 <del>5676327</del>	30
6 <del>5676327</del>	31
7 <del>5676327</del>	32
8 <del>5676327</del>	33
9 5670479	34
10 5670444	35
11 9082556	36
12 5676359	37
13 5676454	38
14 5676545	39
15 5676625	40
16 5676694	41
17 5676800	42
18 43146435	43
19 33194344	44
20 40777590	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

X Cards with decision filed in packet of Washington  
George (No 2) where they properly belong. Dec. 14/98. V. H. J.  
Corrected by H. J. Dec. 14/98.

Book Mark:

See also

S 1878513 P.M.M.  
P.O. M.Y.M. Q 519391 - 11/23/17 - Y.H.L.

Wm. H. H.



18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*Where born *Virginia*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 8* *2*, 1864.Where *St Paul, Minn*By whom *Mr Van Slyke* ; term *1* y'rs.Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*Nov 1 64.*

(383g)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*St. Paul. Min., Sep. 3, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sep. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Paul. Min.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Paul. Min.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Or. to Vasa.*

*Goodhue Co. 2 Dist.  
Minn. Entitled to  
Credit and bounty.*

Book mark:

*Stub*



N

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pt on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored  
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

Dft. Rudolph. Feb. 6, 1864.

Where born

Virginia

Age 23

years; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept. 2

, 1864.

Where enlisted

St. Paul. Minn.

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 3

, 1864.

Where mustered in

St. Paul. Minn.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186

; drawn since \$

14 1/8

100

Date of first muster

, 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Created to Vasa

St. Paul. Minn. No Bounty

paid

Book mark:

D. J. Stinner

(356m)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pot, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 Gain Sept. 12/64 Benton  
Bks. No. assigned to co per S.O.  
#111 dated Hdqrs. St. Louis St. Louis  
Mo. Sept. 12/64

Sept. 1865 Loss: Sept. 1 Chattanooga  
Mustered out expiration of  
term of service

Book mark:

Hotzmael

(546)

Copyist.



1/1

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pr., Co. G., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where St Paul Minn

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where St Paul

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to Co. G. by S.O. No 111 Hd Qrs  
Dist of St Louis St Louis Sept 12 1864

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Fairley

Copyist.

N.

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Coopl, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: appointed Corporal  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 absent sick  
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Fairley

Copyist.



17

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Corpl., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Corp since  
Nov 1 1864 Sick at Hopt  
Nashville rec'd pay at Hopt. Nash  
ville \$32.00 Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

Fairley

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Cope*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as Corporal since*  
*Nov 1 - 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Garley*

Copyist.



*M.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as Corpl since*  
*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Corps, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hebroot

(358)

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Dodge Washington  
Corp, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent ☒ Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of term  
of service Sep. 1st 1865

X So on roll. Addressed 14/98 Hdg

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358)

Copyist.

It 1 18 MAY

George Washington  
Cpl 4th, 18 Reg't, 1st A. I.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 9, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1865.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ad. by Maj. A. M. Smith  
for Nov & Dec, '64.

Book mark:



24

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pr. Co G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Andover Mass*, *Feb 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 1 - '65*  
*Chautauque Term. By reason*  
*of expiration of term of service*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Stollbrook*

Copyist.

N. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Corp, Co. G., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.; 1 Sept., 1865.*

Muster-out to date *1 Sept., 1865.*

Last paid to *30 Apl., 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *17 25* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3* / 100; due \$ *33 1/3* / 100

Remarks: *Ab. O. by reason of expi-*  
*sation of term of service*  
*Ret'd under G.O. 101 One Rifles*  
*Musket & acct's \$6.00*  
*P.O. ad. St Paul, Minn.*

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Daylon*

(248)

Copyist.



WASHINGTON, GEORGE (1)

G

18

Reg't U.S.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington of Rockford Mich, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years. I hereby agree that  
my name shall stand to the credit of Vasa Goodhue & Son  
Toward filing this paper GIVEN at Rockford, Peoria Co Ill  
the 5 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm A Van Dyke George Washington  
Mich

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

, 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

George Washington  
Volunteered at Rockford Ill  
Sept 5 1864  
By Wm A Van Dyke  
Adjutant of 1st Regt  
Michigan Infantry

No. 37

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Minnesota



St Paul

I, George Washington, born in Virginia  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged Twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this second day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Washington, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Paul Minn

this 25 day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

Wm Van Slyke  
Recd Agt

George Washington  
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Whitlock

Surgeon General  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Washington  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five  
feet nine 1/2 inches high.

Wm Van Slyke

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864, at St Paul Minn

Capt J. P. Whitlock  
Mustering Officer



1365

Washington, George 2  
Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf  
Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

*1 5669673	26
2 5676328	27
X3 5676328	28
X4 5676328	29
X5 5676328	30
X6 5676328	31
X7 5676328	32
X8 5676328	33
9 5676328	34
10 5676328	35
11 9082557	36
12 5669910	37
13 5670099	38
14 5676428	39
15 5676517	40
16 5676599	41
17 5676671	42
18 5676732	43
19 5676794	44
20 40777591	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

\*Card withdrawn and filed in jacket No 1855 of Wash-  
ington, George where it properly belongs.  
X Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of Washington, George (1)  
where it properly belongs. See 14/98-1127

Book Mark:

See also



18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*Where born *Miss*Occupation *Laborer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.Where *St Louis 2220*By whom *Capt Coleman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834)

Copyist.

21. 18 U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Sir* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis* *10*, *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where born *St Louis*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for William A. Smith*

*Enrolled & made to in roll at St Louis*

*St Louis 1st Dist Mo. Sub. added to Bounty.*

*X* *Wm A. Smith*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*X Canceled by H. A. J. Dec. 14/98*



U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Sept. 8, 1861.*

Where born *Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis 1st Cong. dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for W. A.*

*Stacey E. & L. B. D.*

Book mark:

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Art*, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.  
*Corpl*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1864 Gain Oct 4/64 Benton Bar-*  
*racks, Mo. assigned by S.O. #37*  
*dated Nov 18 1864. In Benton*  
*Baracks, Mo. Oct 4/64 Lt Col*  
*J. J. Sears Comdg.*

*Dec 1864 to Feb 1865 Absent sick in*  
*Worp. at Nashville Tenn since*  
*Dec 7/64 (Corpl)*

*Sept 1865 Absent on furlough since*  
*Sept 15/64*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. J. Sears*

Copyist.



W.

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2

Pl., Co. G., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for G. by S.O. No 37 Ha  
Des. 18 U.S. Col. Inf Bt Bkks Oct 4/64

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358b)

Fairley

Copyist.

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Pr*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fairley*

Copyist.



*Mr*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Col.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Pl.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Pl*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pi

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358)

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
In, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop pay for  
transportation \$24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>00</sub>

Book mark:

(358)

Holbrook

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington

Pr., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Folbrook

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Cosk*, Co *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Anniston Ala*, *Feb 21*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 21*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *14* <sup>*32*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*  
*Promoted Corp'l Jan. 1866*

Book mark: *10. 160 May 16- '68*

*Holbrook*

(361)

Copyist.

Washington George (2)  
G 18 Reg't W 69  
Co. , ,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 16 day of sep 1864

WITNESS:

Leaven Sanders

George Washington  
his  
mark

No. 86 17  
George Washington  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Maxwell A. Francis  
On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864  
By Wm D Donald  
Capt & Co Commander  
Enlist Date  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Mo



(No. 39.)

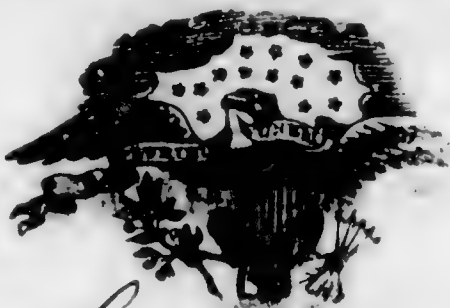
# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*



I, *George Washington (Colored)* born in the State  
of *Mississippi*, aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Warren A. Stacey* Esq., of *5th Ward St Louis*  
*1st Dist Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *16th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Warren A. Stacey*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *16th* day of *Sept*  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

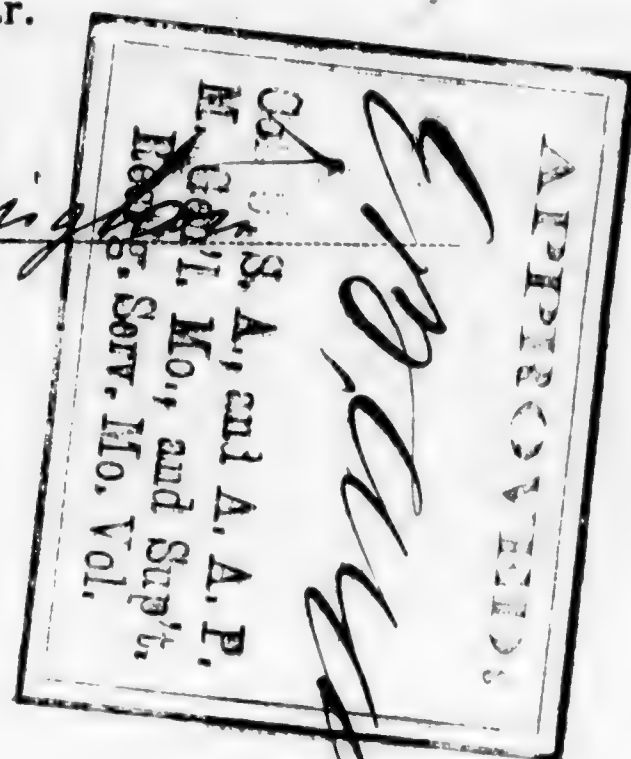
SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *16* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*CD Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov Dist 1st Dist Mo*

*his*  
*George Washington*  
*Mark*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Warren A. Stacey*  
*enrolled & liable to be*, drafted in *the 5th Ward St Louis 1st Dist Mo*  
*under act & amend March 3, 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion; is *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*CD Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist*

*M. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustered into the service of the United States*  
*at St Louis Jan the 16th day of Sep 1864*  
*CD Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov Dist 1st Dist Mo*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 16 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Carroll Anderson his  
George Washington  
Musk

No. 86 75  
George Washington  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Marion Hefner  
On the 16 day of Sept, 1864  
By John E. Coleman  
Chas W. Donald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1st Dist. of Mo



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, George Washington (Colored) born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Labrer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Warren A. Stacy Esq., of the 5th Ward St Louis  
1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 16th day of Sep, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Warren A. Stacy, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of Sep  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 16 day of Sep 1864

BEFORE

Col Calumet  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

George Washington  
Quack

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Warren A. Stacy  
enrolled & liable to be, drafted in the 5th Ward St Louis 1st Dist Mo  
under act & amend. of April 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, brown complexion; is 4 feet 6  
inches high.

Col Calumet  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States  
at St Louis Mo the 16th day of Sep 1864  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo



1366

Washington, Joseph

Co 7, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669771	26
2	5675557	27
3	5675658	28
4	5675753	29
5	5675847	30
6	5675940	31
7	5676207	32
8	9082445	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Washington*  
....., Co. *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*,

Where born *Wisconsin*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.** *muster in*

When *Aug 23*, 186 *4*.

Where *La Crosse Wis.*

By whom *Capt Cooper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Servago, D Butlett*  
*of Hudson, St Croix Co,*  
*sub Dist 138, Wis.*

(3834)

*A. M. Lane*

Copyist.



U.S.C.T.

Joseph Washington  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *Madison, Wis* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Aug 24, 1864*  
*Levee Dr. Kennedy*

Where born *Wisconsin*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *La Crosse, Wis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *3* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *La Crosse, Wis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Lorenzo*  
*S. Burlett of Hudson St Croix*  
*to Sub List 1384 Wis*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

JAN. 26

5669771

1891 \*

Flat-land with  
Asphalt. and back-  
+ center.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Washington  
Pruit, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *26* Oct. 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where *La Crosse Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 23*", 1864.

Where *La Crosse Wis.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Copyright.

(3586)

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Washington  
Pratt

, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov. or Dec. , 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute ass to  
Co. per S. O no. 106  
dated Hd. Qrs. Dist  
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 1"  
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Washington*  
*Privt*, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 21, Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

W

1-8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Washington

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Apl.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Washington  
Pratt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died.

Substitute. Died in Regt  
Hospital June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 of  
Pneumonia. Inventory of effects  
and final statements for-  
warded June 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Indebted to R. M. Elliott  
Sutter 18 U.S.C.I. Twenty five  
dollars

Book mark:

(358)

R. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Washington  
Cpt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Montsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865, of Pneumonia, at Reg'tl. Hosp'th. Chattanooga, Tenn. Final statements rendered.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Randall*

Copyist.



Washington Joseph  
P, Co. F, 18 Reg't 48th I.D.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Washington desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lagrasse Mo.  
the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

Frank K. Hutch Joseph Washington  
mark

on Roll 1336793  
No. 1336793

Joseph Washington  
Volunteered at Lagrasse Mo.

August 23 1864

By Capt. J. G. O. Barber

1st Mo. Regiment of Artillery Mo.

(Colonel)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted as a Volunteer for  
Company A. Bartlett of Indian

Officer Co. Mo. Co. served in  
Co. Capt. Col. Mo.

W. Hudson  
Officer Co. Mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Wisconsin*



*Lacrosse*

I, *Joseph Washington* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty third (23)* day of *August* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Washington* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of

*Lacrosse Wis.*  
*August* 186*4*

*Joseph Washington*  
*Mark*

BEFORE

*Capt & Pro. Mar. Dist. Wis.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Ed. of Enrollment Dist. Wis.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Washington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*  
feet *9* inches high.

*Capt & Pro. Mar. Dist. Wis.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Cal Vets* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *Aug*, 186*4* at *Lacrosse*

*Capt & Pro. Mar. Dist. Wis.*



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Joseph Washington*  
1st Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*  
*Quoted June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*June 24. 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Washington, a Private of  
Captain Solomon Smith Company (F) of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 115<sup>th</sup> Col<sup>d</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Wisconsin, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Scholar, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Substituted  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of August, 1864, at  
Sacross Wisconsin, by Capt Cooper; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present~~ this death Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of his death which occurred in Ref Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn on 10 8<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1865 of Malaria  
The said Joseph Washington was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from Enrollment, August 23<sup>d</sup> 1864, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ this death Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Ninety Four  $\frac{27}{100}$  dollars, since the 23<sup>d</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: (1) Mr Shultz Tent (2) Mr Shultz Tent pole  
10 Mr Knopsack, 11 Mr Horvach, Mr Canten  
Amounting to Thirteen (13.07)  $\frac{97}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Baugh & Elliot, **SUTLER**, Twenty five  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 19 day  
of Jan, 1865.

John Smith  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

150  
Joseph Washington  
Late of Company F  
18 Reg't of 1st Col. of Pa.  
Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga, Ga.  
on the 8 day of June 1863



Entd. in Book of Cas.

By Hd Qrs June 19/1863



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

*Commanding the Company.*

1367

Washington Samuel

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566 9772	26	
2	566 9798	27	
3	567 4824	28	
4	567 4927	29	
5	567 5014	30	
6	567 5104	31	
7	567 5178	32	
8	567 5443	33	
9	9082333	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Washington*

, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *3* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Canada*

Occupation *Shoemaker* *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Coleman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for David*  
*L. Jones Memphis*  
*Tennessee Died March*  
*21, 1864 Springfield*  
*of Chronic Diarrhea*

*No admit*

24. 18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *72* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where born *Leamona*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Steamboatman*

When enlisted *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *August 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for David*

*... called in*

*... family.*

Book mark:



121 18  
**U.S.C.T.**

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 72 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

September 10, 1864.

Where born Massachusetts

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug, 1864.

Where enlisted Massachusetts

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Massachusetts

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged

at the end of the war

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Washington*  
*Co. E*, -18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: *Substitute for D L Close.*  
*Mumfries June 1864 at*  
*Benton Barracks*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*L B Sawyer*  
Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Washington*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Co'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Subst. link for D. L. Clark*  
*Memphis Tenn Left sick at*  
*St. Louis Mo Hosp. 7-1864*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayer*

(358)

Copyist

18

U.S.C.T.

*W*  
*Samuel Washington*  
*me*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute Left inst*  
*at Bridgeport Ala July 27*  
*1865 - shipped on H. Pack*  
*\$0.40 one blanket \$0.45 94*  
*shoes \$0.11*

Book mark:

(358)

*E B Sawyer*  
Copyist



18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Washington*  
*Mc*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on white ship for*  
*L & E. 96<sup>th</sup> about*  
*Arch at Bridgeport*  
*since Feb 28 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Surge*  
Copyist

18

U.S.C.T.

*M*  
*Samuel Washington*  
*Or*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Bridgeport*  
*Calif. - Mch 21. 6. 50 of Cholera*  
*Dr. J. S. Smith*  
*due R. M. Elliot*  
*\$5.52*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Singer*  
Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington

Pot Co

18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kantalle Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Pay due from Cantalle

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died Mex 21/65  
at Bridgeport Ala.  
Chronic Diarr, May  
4/65

Book mark:

A.S.

(361)

W. A. Schreyer

Copyist.

Washington, Samuel  
Corps, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	



Hospital Number

269 5-9-30

Name

Samuel Washington

Age

21

Nativity

La

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Natchez Miss

Post Office address of

Natchez

wife or nearest relative.

Fancy Washington

Rank

Corp. Co. C

Regiment

18th Me

When admitted

Oct 19th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Septic

Trans To Gen Hosp 29/64

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and amount of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicates with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Samuel Washington*  
*Co. E 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ent on O.R. of Cas.*



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Washington, a Private of  
Captain John J. Laguer Company (E) of the 18 <sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Canada, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the First day of August, 1864 at  
St Louis Mo., by Capt. Coleman; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. - died at Bridgeport Ala.  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864 in Col. Strickland of Champs Diarrhea

The said Private Samuel Washington ~~has not recd any~~  
~~pay since enrollment~~ ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
~~to include the~~ March 21<sup>st</sup> 1863 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty Two <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his enrollment  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: losing my Stansack 40<sup>cts</sup> one Canton  
45<sup>cts</sup> one for G. coat straps 11<sup>cts</sup>  
Amounting to <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSIDIZED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to A. M. Elliot, **SUTLER**, Five <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kalamazoo Mich., this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864.

John J. Laguer  
Capt.

Commanding Company.



ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

FOR THE

COPY OF RECORD





No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Samuel Washington colored
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 443 Field Hosp. Cemetery Bridgeport Ala.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No. 88 Post Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	1 <sup>st</sup> U. S. colored Infy. Corporal Co. C.
Residence before enlistment . . . .	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	Unknown
Cause of death . . . . . }	Diarrhoea chronic
Age of the deceased . . . . . }	33 years
Nativity . . . . . }	Unknown
References and remarks . . . . . }	Unknown
Date of death and burial . . . . .	March 21 <sup>st</sup>
	1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig Gen. S. Thomas

SIR:

Adjutant General U. S. Army

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. M. Lawrence

Post Hospital, Bridgeport Ala.

Assis Surg. 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. Army  
in charge of Hosp.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Private of Company

16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.I.

### State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

And Mch. 22, 1865.

l.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Wasingler

Rank: Private Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 16<sup>th</sup>

Arm: U.S. Cold Guards State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. B. Whitman

Roll of Honor  
Chattanooga, Tenn.  
(Pg. 21)

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 22, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bridgeport Ala.

A. H. Ball  
Clerk.

*Post*  
U. S. Army General Hospital,

Bridgeport Ala May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Sir;

I have to report that *Corp Samuel Washington*  
of Company *E*, *18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *U.S. Col' Infy* died in this *Post*-  
Hospital, *March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865* by reason of *Diarrhoea Chronic*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

*Wm S. H. H. H.*

*Capt John J. Clagor*  
*Comd'g Co "E" 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col' Infy*  
*Chattanooga*  
*Tenn.*

*Act'g. Staff Surg U.S.A*  
*In charge*



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division

16  
Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. F.  
W. Taggard in chgo. 3d U. S. C.  
The records of Post Hospital  
Bridgeport Ala on file show that  
Corp. Samuel Washington Co. E.  
18<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. was admitted Feb 12<sup>th</sup> '65  
and died Mch 21<sup>st</sup> '65 of "Chronic  
Dysentery".

The death records of this  
office and records of Post Hospital  
Bridgeport Ala furnish no  
evidence concerning Pvt. Samuel  
Washington 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.



BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

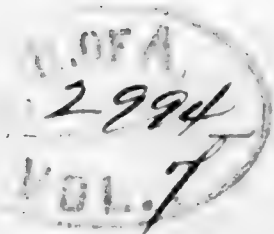
J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2994 J. G. W.

W. R. S.





WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Sept 13<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Samuel Hasington Pvt., of Co. 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Mch. 22<sup>nd</sup> 65  
originally buried at  
Bridgeport, Ala.  
& removed to Chattanooga, Tenn

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward  
A.S.U.S.A.

See Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut U.S. Army  
In chg Bur. C.V.

A.J.P.



## MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain *J. Brown's Company, (A.)* of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in *Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania*, aged *21* years, *5* feet *10* inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at *Pittsburg*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at *Pittsburg*, on the 1st day of *July, 1861*, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death \_\_\_\_\_ Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and he may pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20-<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25-<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him in account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been *sustained for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ———  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.  
He is indebted to ———, Landress, ———  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

**INVENTORY** of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.									
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....			Pairs trowsers.....			MONEY.	Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....				Watch, silver.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....						
Great coats.....	1		Flannel shirts.....	1					
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....						
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....						
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					Specie.....	\$2 00
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....						
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....					Notes.....	\$50 00
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....						

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed."

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(*Duplicates.*)

**JAMES BROWN,**  
*Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,*  
*Commanding Company.*

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and the relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<u>\$28 50</u>

**JAMES KEITH,**  
*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*  
**WILLIAM ROE,**  
*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

**NOTE 1.**—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, he will be reported dead by the commanding officer of the company to which he belonged, and the report must be dated and signed on the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of Company (---) \_\_\_\_\_, 1st Regiment, Infantry, U. S. A., the day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_." If legal representative receives the effects, it must be stated in the report, "The soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory."

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

On the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE.—The inventories are to be turned over when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements, by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible]*  
*Commands: Filed Oct 12/75*  
 INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Samuel Washington*

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*18* Reg't of *USCT*

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_





Inventory of the effects of Samuel Washington late  
a Corporal of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "E" of  
the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Infy. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Post-Hospital, at  
Bridgeport Alabama on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865, by  
reason of Diarrhoea Chronic

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Purse</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs <del>cotton</del> drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
Samuel Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Forrest S. Dodds Actg. Staff Surgeon U.S.A. in charge  
Post-Hospital Bridgeport-Ala to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Bridgeport-Ala

DATE: May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

The above effects are at your disposal on the receipt of  
Duplicate Receipts

Forrest S. Dodds  
Actg. Staff Surg. U.S.A. in charge  
Commanding the Company.

1368 Hornum

Washington, Thornton or  
Co J, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669282	26
2	5675555	27
3	5675656	28
4	5675752	29
5	5675846	30
6	5675927	31
7	5676002	32
8	5676029	33
9	5676091	34
10	5676148	35
11	9082443	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25	1	50

Book Mark:

See also



8.1084867 P.O. (Pers Descr)

W. H. Miller  
Jr

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Thomson Washington*

, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crim*

Where born *Rapahannock Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 26*, 186*4*.

+ Mustered in Aug 26' 1864

Where *Louisa Co. Va.*

+ " *Benton Blk. Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Lucie*; term *8* y'rs.

+ " *Col. Bennett U.S.A.*

Remarks:

*J. Moor*

(3837)

Copyist.



*W* | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Scorton Washington*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Penton Barracks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.*

Where born *Rappahannock, Va*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisiana Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Grizz*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Penton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Louisiana Pk Co Enst Dist 9 Mo*

Company to which assigned *71*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Washington  
Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Y Oct. 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 186 4.

Where Louisiana Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 26, 186 4.

Where Benton Bks. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

W. M. Kennedy  
Capt.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Washington

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Washington  
Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Washington  
Pruit, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thornnton Washington  
Pruit, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3  $\frac{10}{100}$  for C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped one  
knapsack.

Book mark: 256

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Washington

Port., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Washington  
Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp'l.  
from private, from Oct. 1,  
1865, S.O. No. 98. Hld. Dis. 18"  
U.S.C.T. Sick

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Washington  
Corpl., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ravdall  
Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Washington  
Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21", 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21", 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 7 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Was private from Enlist-  
ment to Oct. 1" 1865, When ap-  
pointed Corp'l. Retains one  
Springfield R. Musket and ac-  
couterments, pr G.O. No. 101, War  
Dept. 1865, Price \$ 6.00,

Book mark: V. 122. P. 310. 71.  
823.1881.

Randall

(361)

Copyist.



Washington-Thorton  
P, Co. 18 Reg't USL O

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

770  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS

No. 16

Thornton Washington

Enlisted at Louisiana City Mo

August 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer  
Provost Marshal,

18 u s l Inf



# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

Missouri

Louisiana

I, *Thornton Washington* born in  
*Rhaparawokee* in the State of *Virginia*  
 aged *thirty seven* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty third*  
 day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
 the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
 discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
 unteers. And I, *Thornton Washington*  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
 STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
 all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
 the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Witness*  
*Daniel M. Martin* *Thornton Washington*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisiana Mo*  
 this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE *N. B. Lucas*  
*J. D. Denny*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Thornton Washington Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have  
been the slave of Alick Buckner a citizen of St Louis County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Thornton Washington	37	Black	Grise	Dark Brown	5	7	Virginia	Rhapahawek	Farmer	Aug 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1864	Louisiana	Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sam L. Balbo*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Louisiana City Mo

Date August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

*N B Lucas Capt Co A*

*18<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cal Inf*

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



1369  
Washington, William  
Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669755	26	
2	5669831	27	
3	5669870	28	
4	5675558	29	
5	5675859	30	
6	5675754	31	
7	5675848	32	
8	5675942	33	
9	5670384	34	
10	5670634	35	
11	5676241	36	
12	9082446	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

24

18

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Richmond Va.,

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.** *made in,*

When Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom Capt. Colman term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Henry W. Eddy, Enrolled  
and liable to be drafted  
in Eddyville 31<sup>st</sup> Dist,  
New York.

J. M. Loe

(3839)

Copyist.



24 18 U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo August 31, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Let credited to Bounty  
Substitute for Andy W Eddy  
in order liable to be  
over

Book mark:

JAN. 26

5669755

1891 \*

Drifted in Edgworth's  
Town of Mansfield  
Catharines. Es Blot  
Det "Burgok"



101 18

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Substitute*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for George*

*W. Hardy, killed in action*

*at St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

JAN. 26

5669831

1891

Edinburgh 31st Nov 1891  
Diet. 100 gms  
(acc. to the collection of  
the "Cicula" 1st 1891  
the "Cicula" 1st 1891  
1st 1891



24 18  
U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 2,* 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1 year* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. B*

Remarks: *Sub. for Wm. J. J. J.*

Book mark: *100*

W

18

U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Paul, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for 10 Oct. 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 31, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at  
Merrimac R. R. Bridge with  
Detach 18 Infy.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

R. M. Kennedy

(3586)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Privat, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute, ass. to  
Co. per S. O. No. 106 dated  
Hd Qrs. 18 U. S. C. I.  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1864. In con-  
finement St Louis Mo.  
since Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Daily duty as  
-drummer.

Substitute.

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*  
*Pratt*, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

*On daily duty as*  
*drummer.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Pruit, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted.  
Substitute Deserted from  
the Regiment May 15" 1865

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



OK 18

U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Pvt, Co. B, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *not dated*, 186 .

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*\* supposed to be for  
100 & 100 1861*

Book mark :

(344)

*Madfield*

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 10, 1864*.

Deserted :

When *March 10*, 186 .

Where *Fort Sumter, S.C.*

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

*He was taken to the ship  
against his will for the  
purpose of being sent to  
the military prison at  
Fort Sumter, S.C. He was  
sent to the military prison at  
Fort Sumter, S.C.*

Book mark :

(351)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville, Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Randall  
Copyist.

Washington Wm

P, Co. F, 18 Reg't U.S. I

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Washington desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving Honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

S. S. Cholen

Coleman

No. 187

90

William Washington

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry McClellan

On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864

By

Capt T. O. Edmund

St Louis Mo

William D. Lee

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup>  
Dist. of Mo

1864



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Washington born in the State  
of Virginia, aged 28 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry W. Eddy, Esq., of Eddyville, Town of  
Hausfield Cattaraugus County 31<sup>st</sup> Dist New York  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Henry W. Eddy, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864  
BEFORE Capt & Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry W. Eddy  
Enroller & Watch to be, drafted in Eddyville 31<sup>st</sup> Dist New York  
under act & amend Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, yellow complexion; is 5<sup>ft</sup> feet 6<sup>1/2</sup>  
inches high.

Capt & Provost Marshal  
St Louis Mo

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Master in the service of the United States in the 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Infy Colored  
at St Louis Mo the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864  
Approved  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
St Louis Mo



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Washington desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

A. D. Challen

Enlistment  
No. 187  
William Washington  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Henry M. Cuddy  
On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864  
By Capt E. D. Estlin  
Wm. C. Penick  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



1. William Washington born in the State of Virginia, aged 28 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry W. Eddy, Esq., of Edgville, Town of Montpelier, Rutland County, 91<sup>st</sup> Dist New York to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry W. Eddy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864

BEFORE

Edgville  
Capt & Prov Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

William Washington  
Mont

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry W. Eddy enrolled & liable to be drafted in Edgville 91<sup>st</sup> Dist New York under act & Amendment, March 3 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Edgville  
Capt & Prov Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Missouri

Mastered only the service of the United States in the 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal. Artillery  
at St Louis Mo the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864  
Approved  
W. H. Eddy  
Capt & Prov Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo



Hospital Number 416 ✓

Name Washington Wm

Age Nativty

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Rec Co. ~~1st~~ Regiment 18th Col Info

When admitted Feb 7<sup>th</sup>/65

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Hepatitis

For Duty Feb 10<sup>th</sup>/65

On what occasion wounded

Date Post Hospital,

Nature of missile or weapon, racks, Mo.

Hospital Number 411✓

Name William Washington

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Nativity \_\_\_\_\_

Married or Single \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Priv Co. A Regiment 18 112 Co. 1st

When admitted January 21<sup>st</sup> / 1865

From what source \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Returned to duty Jan  
30<sup>th</sup> '65

Re. Co. 1st  
A Surg.  
Ward 3

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Hospital,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

Ward 3



Hospital Number

384

Name *Wm Washington*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Nativity \_\_\_\_\_

Married or Single \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

*Regt* *Bat* Co. *H* Regiment *18* *US* *Inf*

When admitted *Dec 20* Jan 1<sup>st</sup> / 65 -

From what source \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*S P W* Jan 1<sup>st</sup> / 65

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

Watson, Jerry

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56698021	26
2	5669777	27
3	5674818	28
4	5674843	29
5	5674940	30
6	5675036	31
7	5675118	32
8	5675193	33
9	5675251	34
10	5675362	35
11	5670702	36
12	5675454	37
13	9082330	38
14	R.I. 451,914	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.I. 451,914

See also



R.M. 45-1914  
S. 1356290 And WD  
Pop 452565  
G. 1377245 P.O. 2011 + 2000.  
S. 1408120 And WD  
D. 2070890 P.O. aff  
E 2539513 And WD

W. H. H. H. H.  
H

18

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry E. Javor*  
 , Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *dark*Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*Where born *Canada British*Occupation *Servant***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 8*, 186*4*.Where *St Louis Mo*By whom *J A Buckland*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute for J. A. Buckland 3rd Regt St Louis 3rd Sub Dist 2nd Dist Mo. Promoted Corporal Nov 1, 1864 Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1865. Promoted 1st Sergeant Oct 21, 1865. Discharged December 9, 1865 at Huntsville Ala*

*J. A. Buckland*

(3839)

Copyist.



21. 18

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Magdon*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Saint Louis Mo August 8, 1864.*

Where born *Canada Brit. Prov.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment substituted*

*2nd Subst. made Dec. 31st*

*St. Louis 2d time 1st. 2d time*

Book mark:

JAN. 26

5669777

1891

*Ex. (not entitled to  
Priority)*



24. 18

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *St. Louis, Mo. August 1, 1864*.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Civilian*

When enlisted *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp. for 2 months Aug. 3*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *None*

*2 months*

Book mark: *R. P. 451,914*

18

U.S.C.T.

*W*  
*Gerry Watson*  
*Co. E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 186*4*.Where *St Louis Mo*Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 8*, 186*4*.Where *St Louis Mo*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Substitute for J A Buckle*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup> S. D 2<sup>nd</sup> S. D St Louis Mo*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*L B Senger*

(3586)

Copyist.



18

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Watson*  
*Capt*

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *was appointed Capt.*  
*Nov 1-1864. Substitute for J. A.*  
*Buckland & W 2<sup>nd</sup> S. D. St. Louis*  
*Mo*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist

18

U.S.C.T.

*W*  
*Jerry Watson*  
*Sgt*

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 2 July*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*substitute Promoted from  
 Capt. Jan 1-1865 for SO #8-2d  
 gro 18th S. I. May 22 for  
 stopped for H sack \$0.67. One  
 hundred 45. was promoted to  
 Capt. Nov 1-1864*

Book mark:

*L B Sayre*

(358)

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Watson*  
*Sgt*

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*substitute was appointed  
Co. E, Nov 1 - 1864 promoted to  
Sergeant Jan 1 - 65. 10 yrs. 8 mos.  
grd. 10 yrs. 8 mos. for 10 yrs.  
stop for one Habsback & 1/2  
one lantern 46 1/2*

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*

(358)

Copyist

18

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Watson*  
*Seyt* Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *66892* on

*previous rolls*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: *Was appointed Corp*  
*Nov 1 '64 - promoted to Sgt.*  
*Jan 1 - 65 - per SO No 8 Rd*  
*Gr 18 W & L*

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*  
 Copyist

(358)



# U.S.C.T.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

## Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Watson*  
*Sgt*

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep 100*

, 186

*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed 1st Sgt  
for S. O. No. 101 Hd Quarters  
18th U.S. Col. Oct. 21/63*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Schickly*

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Gerry Watson*  
*1st* *Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 9<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863 at Huntsville*  
*Ala, supposed to*  
*have gone to Hicksburg*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
(358) Copyist

24 18

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gibson*  
*4th*, Co. *B* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Franklin Mass*, 186 .

Deserted :

When *Dec - 3*, 186 .

Where *Franklin Mass*

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : *Has a deep scar*  
*on left hand.*

Book mark : *See page*

(351)

*H. Gibson*  
Coppist.



11

18

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Watson*  
*1st Sgt*, Co *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Huntsville Ala, Sep 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec*  
*9/65 at Huntsville*  
*Ala,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. Schurly*  
Copyist.

N. 18 U.S.O.I.

Jerry Watson  
Co E, 18 Reg't U.S.O.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. #51914

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apr. 20, 1897.

The charge of desertion of  
Dec. 9, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date Dec 9, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

Apr. 20, 1897.

A.G.M.



Watson, Jerry

, Co.

18

Reg't

22569

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jerry Watson desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

A. F. Humm Jerry Watson  
mark

For 3 years  
not entitled to bounty  
1864

No. ....

Jerry Watson  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

J. A. Buckland  
On the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

By

Henry B. Wright  
St Louis Mo

Board of Enrollment

2

Dist. of St Louis

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Jerry Watson born in the State  
of California, aged 22 years, and by  
occupation a Steamboatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. A. Buckland, Esq., of 3rd Ward St. Louis  
2nd Dist. 2nd Dist. Missouri  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 8th day of August, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said J. A. Buckland, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of August  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 8th day of August 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Weight  
Capt. Provost Marshal  
2 Dist Mo  
Jerry X Watson  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. A. Buckland  
enrolled & liable to be drafted in 2nd Dist. 2nd Dist. Mo under  
of Congress Amendment of 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

Henry C. Weight  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. F. Taylor  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri.



Subscribed into the service of the U.S. Army at  
St. Louis on the 8 day of August 1864  
Capt. & Provost Marshal 2 Dist Mo  
Henry C. Weight  
L. D. Morse  
Wm. F. Taylor

Watts. Thomas

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669330
2	5676326
3	5676427
4	5676516
5	5676598
6	5676670
7	5676731
8	5676793
9	5676843
10	5676893
11	9082555
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1373250. Aud W.D.

S. 1381222 P.O. vidua

S. 1381307. Aud W.D.

AM. 1300639

W. H. H. H.

18

U.S.C.T.

*C. Roman, Tatt.*, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.Complexion *fair*Eyes *blue* ; hair *brn*Where born *Pike Co., Mo*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.Where *Clarendon Mo*By whom *Capt Lucas*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. Allred*

(3834)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watts

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 10, 1864.*

Where born *Pike Co Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept - 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Charlottesville Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Crisp*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept - 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *3.00* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Cred. to Hannibal*

*Mourne co, 8 Eul Dist*

*Mo.*

Book mark:

*Jewes*

*H.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Watts*

*Pl.*, Co. *G.*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Mo*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Bt Breck*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(3586)

Copyist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Watts*

*Pl*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr to Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Thos Watts*

*Prof*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty rec'd 100. Some*  
*\$200*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.



*N.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Watts*

*Pol.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fairley*

Copyist.

*H.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Watts*

*Pl.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fairley*

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watts

In , Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Holbrook

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watts  
In, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spilbrook

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watts  
Pr

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stollhus  
Copyist.

*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas H. Harte*  
*Pr*, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Annville Ala Feb. 21*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 21*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *66*<sup>*49*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*A. V. H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



Watts, Thomas

P, Co. 18 Reg't U.S.C. 9.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1826884

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 76

Thomas Watts

Enlisted at Clarksville Mo

Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt. Lucas

Recruiting Officer  
Provost Marshal,

Wm. H. Brown

Wm. H. Brown

at large up

Henry Simpson

JUL  
20  
1871



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri



Town of

Clarksville

I, *Thomas Watts* born in  
*Pike* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth*  
day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Thomas Watts*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*his*  
*Thomas X Watts*  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Clarksville Mo*  
this *5* day of *September* 1864

BEFORE *M. B. Lucas*  
*Recruiting Officer*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Thomas Watts Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of Maid Watts a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Thomas Watts	18	Black	Coarse	Black	5	3	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Clarksville	Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.  
 Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. M. M.*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Clarksville Mo  
 Date September 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

*W. R. Lucas Capt Co. D.*  
 18<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



1372  
Wayne, General

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 5 2 4	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

18

U.S.C.T.

*W*  
*General Wayne*  
*Col*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Pk, Mo, Sept 28, 1864.*

Where born *Lincoln Co. Mo.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 16*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *New Hope Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Benton Pk, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *New Hope, Pike Co*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *absent not mustered*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



Wayne, General  
P, Co., 18 Reg't U.S.C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 138

General Wayne

Enlisted at New Hope Mo.

September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Capt. N. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~

1864

Jan



# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

*Missouri*

Town of

*New Hope*

I, *General Wayne* born in  
*Lincoln County* in the State of *Missouri*

aged *Thirty One* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth*  
day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *General Wayne*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*General X Wayne*  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Hope Mo.*  
this *Sixteenth* day of *September* 186*4*  
BEFORE *M. B. Lucas Capt*  
*Recruiting Officer*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *General Wayne* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Nelson Watts* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>General Wayne</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Curly</i>	<i>Copper</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 64</i>	<i>New Hope Mo</i>	<i>Capt Lucas</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.

*Entitled to Bounty*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*

Date *September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*N. B. Lucas Capt Co "D"*

*1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cal. Inf*

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



6 46 60  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS

No. 138

General Wayne

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

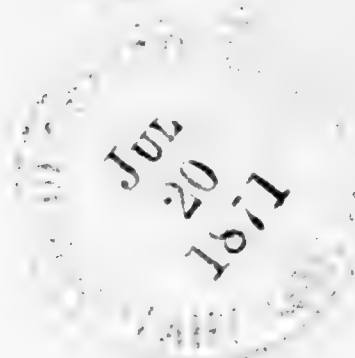
September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt. W. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Deputy Marshal~~

227



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri



Town of

New Hope

I, *General Wayne* born in  
*Lincoln County* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *Thirty One* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth*  
day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *General Wayne*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*General* <sup>*his*</sup> *X* *Wayne*  
<sup>*mark*</sup>

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Hope Mo.*  
this *Sixteenth* day of *September* 1864 }  
BEFORE *Mr. Lucas Capt* }  
*Recruiting Officer*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *General Wayne* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Nelson Watts* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>General Watts</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Curly</i>	<i>Copper</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 64</i>	<i>New Hope Mo</i>	<i>Capt Lucas</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.  
*Entitled to Bounty*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*

Date *September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*N. B. Lucas Capt W. D.*

*N. B. Lucas Col Provost*

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 138

General Wayne

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt N B Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~

JUL  
20  
1871



# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Missouri*



Town of

*New Hope*

I, *General Wayne* born in  
*Lincoln County* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *Thirty One* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *sixteenth*  
day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *General Wayne*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*his*  
*General X Wayne*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Hope, Mo.*  
this *sixteenth* day of *September* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Dr. Lewis C. Co. 'G. A. 4'*  
*Accounting Officer*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *General Wayne* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Nelson Watts* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>General Wayne</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Curly</i>	<i>Copper</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 64</i>	<i>New Hope Mo</i>	<i>Capt Lucas</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.  
*Entitled to Bounty*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*

Date *September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*N. B. Lucas Capt Co "D"*

*N. B. Lucas Capt*

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



1373  
Hear. Robert Henry  
Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669938	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

201 18  
U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *He is a good soldier and a good*

*man. He is a good soldier and a good*

*man. He is a good soldier and a good*

*man. He is a good soldier and a good*

*man. He is a good soldier and a good*

Book mark: *Not home on Roll of 1st Lt.*



JAN. 26

5669938

\* 1891 \*

*Contributed to Society*

1374  
Weaver, William

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669285	26
2	5675560	27
3	5675661	28
4	5675767	29
5	5676206	30
6	9082449	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



24 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Weaver

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair crisp

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 20, 1864

\* mustered in Aug 20 1864

Where Louisiana

\* in Benton Blk. Co.

By whom Capt. Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

\* in Col. Burdette

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

(3837)

Copyist.

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Weaver

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Penton Barracks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.*

Where born *Spotsylvania Va*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisiana Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *brisp*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Penton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *30* *100*

Where credited *Louisiana Plks Co 9 Inf Det Mo*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:



W

18

U.S.C.T.

William Weaver  
Priv. Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Lo Oct. 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>, 186 4.

Where Louisiana Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 20, 186 4.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(3586)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

William Weaver

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

William Weaver  
Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Reg't  
Hospital Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Final statements forwarded  
Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Book mark

161886 Aug 1868

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*William Weaver*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, '1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan. 29, 1865, of  
Disease, at Reg't Hospital,  
Bridgeport, Ala. Final  
statements rendered*

Book mark: *D. 30. 76. Mo.*

*161886 Aug. 18/68*

*Randall*

(361)

Copyist.



Weaver, William  
P. Co. F, 18 Reg't U.S.C. I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒

6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



*W* COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. *8* *V*

*William Weaver*

Enlisted at *Louisiana City Mo*

*August 8<sup>th</sup>* 1864,

By *Capt. Lucas*

*Recruiting Officer*  
*Provost Marshal*

*18 u 8 8 4*

# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Missouri*



Town of  
*Louisiana*

I, *William Weaver* born in  
*Spotsylvania* in the State of *Virginia*  
aged *Thirty Six* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twentieth*  
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *William Weaver*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness

*Daniel M. Martiny*, *William X Weaver*  
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisiana Mo.*

this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE *A. B. Lacy* Capt. Co. G  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of William Weaver Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of \_\_\_\_\_ a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
William Weaver	36	Black	Crisp	Black	5	9	Virginia	Spotsylvania	Farmer	Aug 20 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Louisiana Mo	Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

This man was free born

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam. L. Baeton  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Louisiana City Mo

Date August 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

M. B. Lucas Capt Co A

18<sup>th</sup> Wd. Cal Inf

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



157  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv William Weaver*  
*18<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. Coldwy*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd Jan'y 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ent on G. R. of C. Co.*



I certify, on honor, that William Weaver a private of  
Captain Sol Smith Company (2) of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteer  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Spotsylvania, State  
of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion,  
blue eyes, crisp hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by G. B. Bennett  
Wm, at Bentonville on the Twentieth day of August,  
186 4 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the MSS to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death which occurred  
in Rpt. Hospital Bridgeport Ala, disease unknown,  
Jan 29 1865  
The said William Weaver was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August, 186 4, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty four 76 dollars, since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
One hundred 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of February, 186 5.

Sol Smith  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Regt

Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Wm. W. W. W.*

Late of Company *"G"*

*1st* Reg't of *US Colored Regt*

Volunteers, who died at *Budapest*

on the *29* day of *January* 186*5*.





# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Pr William W. W.*

Late of Company *"B"*

*1st* Reg't of *US Colored Regt*

Volunteers, who died at *Budapest*

on the *29* day of *January* 186*5*.





4888 516

Inventory of the effects of William Weaver late  
a private of Captain Solomon Smith Company Y of  
the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Cold Springs Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a recruit at Louisa in the State of Missouri on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a recruit on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, at Benton Ark  
in Company F, 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Cold Springs Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Spartanburg in the State  
of Virginia; he was thirty years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, chiseled hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Budapest Ala on the 29 day of January 1865, by  
reason of dysentery kind, unknown to the Command

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1	MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wm Weaver  
William Weaver, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Captain J. G. Smith at Budapest Ala  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Budapest Ala  
DATE: Feb 29 1865

J. G. Smith  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



# INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

OK. 3076

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty.

In the Application of

Mercer & Co.

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

676



Henderson Davis

William Mann claimant for compensation for  
slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and  
July 28, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment  
of said William Mann into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful  
owner of said William Mann and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

I inherited from my  
wife's estate 1860 previous to that  
time he belonged to Land Mark  
he the same was my brother  
share in the estate and was his (Land  
manum) slave up to the time I became  
the owner of said and I owned  
him at the time he enlisted in the military  
service of the United States

(2) Henderson Davis

Isaac H. Funk and Asher B. Cusley  
having been duly sworn, declare that they reside respectively in Center Township county of  
Lewis State of Missouri and in Center Township  
county of Lewis that they are personally acquainted with Henderson Davis  
the claimant for compensation for one William Mann under the Acts of Congress of  
February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said William Mann at the date of  
his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for five years  
previous thereto, the slave of said Henderson Davis. They also declare that they have no  
interest in said claim.

(3) Isaac H. Funk  
Asher B. Cusley

Isaac H. Funk and Asher B. Cusley  
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively in Center Township  
county of Lewis State of Missouri and Center Township  
county of Lewis State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted with  
Henderson Davis claimant for compensation for one William Mann  
under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and  
faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause  
against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according  
to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Govern-  
ment of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Isaac H. Funk  
Asher B. Cusley

STATE OF Missouri }  
County of Lewis } ss.

786

Personally appeared the above named Isaac H. Funk and  
Asher B. Cusley Henderson Davis

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5)

G. H. Pledge  
Notary Public



*D 3076.*  
**ENDORSEMENT.**

No. *3076*

APPLICATION OF  
*Anderson Davis*  
OF  
*Lewis Co Mo*  
for compensation for service of  
slave *William Weaver*  
enlisted *Aug 20* 1864  
in *F Co* 18<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *July 11* 186*6*  
Compensation awarded,  
186

Dollars.

*2*  
PRESIDENT BOARD OF CLAIMS.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

*Maion Mel Monahan*  
*Atty's Court House*  
*Missouri*

*616*

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, *Mar 22* 186*7*.

*D 3076. Pro.*  
Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
*Missouri*, with the informa-  
tion that *William Weaver*  
was enlisted at *Lewis Co Mo.*  
*Aug 20. 1864* and was  
mustered in as *Pvt. in Co. F*  
*18<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Aug 20/64.*

*J. W. Hazard*

Asst. Adj't General.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

**BOARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.**

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

of

, having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Consti-  
and established title as to the ownership of

and mustered

day of 186

in the service of the United States, in the  
ops, Co. the sum of

Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a  
ons of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.



# Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. 1

I, a loyal citizen, of The United States and a resident of Carlton County of Lewis State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave William Harris enlisted Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Louisiana Mo by Capt Lucas A. P. M. in the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "H" No; certificate of which enlistment, ~~and a~~ <sup>or</sup> descriptive list, ~~is~~ <sup>was</sup> required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Henderson Davis

November 30 1866

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Henderson Davis, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Henderson Davis

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this

30

day of

Carlton  
November 1866

G. A. Pledge  
Notary Public

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.





1375

Webb. Horace

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669315  
 2 5869286  
 3 5876333  
 4 5878434  
 5 5876523  
 6 5876605  
 7 5876677  
 8 5878757  
 9 5876799  
 10 5878849  
 11 5878898  
 12 9082565  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also

8735732-2<sup>d</sup> Aud.

Thence  
2



11

18

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Webb

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Copper

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Clark Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Aug 31, 1864

Where

Rowland Green Mo.

By whom

Capt Lucas

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834)

Copyist.

11

18

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Webb*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo*, *Sept 8*, 1864.Where born *Clark Lee Ky*Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.Where enlisted *Bowling Green Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864.Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Ashley Pike Co 8 Ent Dist Mo*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*



W 1 18 U.S.C.T.

Horace Webb

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.*

Where born *Clark, Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *30 0 100*

Where credited *Ashley Pike Co 9 Eust Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Tibb*

*Pol*, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1864

Where *Burlington*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Aug 31*, 1865.

Where *Bt Brals*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

*Fairley*

Copyist.



*H.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Webb*

*Plt.*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Webb*

*Pl*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Bounty due \$200 rec?*

*100*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.



*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Webb*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Webb*

*Plt*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.



*24*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Storace Webb*

*Pri*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Volbrook*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Webb*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Holbrook*

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Horace Webb

Pr, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Presently

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stolbrack

(358)

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Horace Webb

Pri, Co G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Andersville Oha, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

Polbrook

(361)

Copyist.



1376

Webster, Daniel

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669025	26
2	5673027	27
3	5673128	28
4	5673229	29
5	5673314	30
6	5673408	31
7	5673489	32
8	5673564	33
9	5673633	34
10	5673704	35
11	5673770	36
12	9082140	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51044193 P.O. M. M. M. M.  
21749623 And w. S.  
02064857 Receipt  
ab1425947  
S. 2786957 P.O. Rita

*[Handwritten signature]*



18 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster  
Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1864

X" Mustered in July 23, 1864

Where Fayette Mo.

X" Benton B's, Mo.

By whom Lt. Kimball, term 3 y'rs.

Li" " Lt. McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks:

18

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

London Barrack Mo. July 23, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Fayette Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 3 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in June 27, 1864.

Where mustered in London Bk Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Kachepari Howard Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Copyist.



*H.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Webster*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Lafayette, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Pls, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transf'd July 24 '64 from Co. A. 72 U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. No 126 dated A.G.O. Louisville, Ky. July 16 '64*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

26.

18

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Neary  
Copyist.



76.

18

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster

Port, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copist.

26

18

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster

Pvt

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Webster*

*Privt*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Fairley*  
Copyist.

*Dr* | 18 | U.S.C.T.  
*Daniel Webster*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospt.*  
*#4, Chattanooga, Tenn,*  
*since May 16, 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*D. A. Ward*

Copied.



78 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Webster  
Put, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

18

U.S.C.T.

*D*  
*Daniel Webster*  
*Put*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty  
as water hauler.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*P. A. Ward*  
Copyist.



18

U.S.C.T.

*W*  
*Daniel Webster*

*Put*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In daily duty  
hauling water.*

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*

(358)

Copist.

18

U.S.C.T.

*W*  
*Samuel Webster*  
 Pvt, Co "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Huntsville, Ala. Feb 21, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 21, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *28* <sup>*22*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$60.8. Retained*

*ser. g. C. #101 Mar Sept 1865.*

*1 S.R.M. & acct \$6.00. 1 ball screw 8¢.*

*Mustered into service for "A" Co. 72<sup>d</sup>*

*U.S.C. Inf. & transferred to 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf.*

*by S.O. #126, A.G.O. dated*

*1424-1882. U. 18 P. 137-68.*

Book mark: *U. 59. P. 231-69.*

*(arr)*

(361)

*J. A. Ward*

Copyist.



14126

5673770

1891

Louisville, Ky.  
July 16, 1864.

Webster Saml

....., Co. ...., 72 Reg't U. S. C. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



279.

4

57

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 187

Daniel Webster

Enlisted at Fayette Howards Co.

Mo. June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By J. Kimball

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 72<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Colored Inf.

~~Resident Marshal,~~

Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Missouri*



Town of  
*Fayette*

I, *Daniel Webster* born in  
*Madison Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*  
aged *30* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Seventh*  
day of *June* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Daniel Webster*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Daniel Webster*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Fayette Mo*  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*

BEFORE *D. Kimball*  
*1st Lt - 72nd U.S. Col'd Inf.*  
*Recruiting Officer*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Daniel Webster Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of Gyra Martin a citizen of Howard County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Daniel Webster	30	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	8 1/2	Kentucky	Madison	Farmer	June 27 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Fayette Mo.	J. Kimball	3 yrs.

# REMARKS.

*Presented himself for enlistment-*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. J. Goodrich*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Fayette Mo.*

Date *June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*J. Kimball*

*1<sup>st</sup> 11-72<sup>nd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Reg. Col. Inf.*  
 Promot. Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



1377

Kells. Charles

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669443
2	5677055
3	5677156
4	5677246
5	5677337
6	5677416
7	5677491
8	5677559
9	5677624
10	5677685
11	9082663
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*W* | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wells*

....., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where *Franklin Mo.*

By whom *W. Williamson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*S. L. Luman*

(3834)

Copyist.

110

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wells

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Beuton Bk Mo Sept 23*, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Mo*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Franklin Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beuton Bk Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Sgt & Co. 1st Mo. Calvary*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wells  
Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Franklin, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid 100  
Bounty due 500

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

W. S. Long

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wells

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Benton Bks. Mo. since Nov. 6/64

Book mark:

W. H. Log

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wells

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Wells

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wells

Pst, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 24th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. E. Rogers*

Copyist.



W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wells

Prst, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Long

Copyist.

*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wells*

*Privt*, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>3</sup>rd Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wells*

*Privt.*, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoped for one  
screw driver \$6.  $\frac{23}{100}$  and  
one Gun Sling,  $\frac{34}{100}$ .*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

(N)

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wells

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.



*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wells*

*Privt.*, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Huntsville, Ala.*, *Feb'y. 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb'y. 21*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *21* <sup>*63*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*Jas Boyd*

Copyist.

Wells, Chas

P, Co. H, 18 Reg't USCG.

2 Enclosures. (3 Items)

Red Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist. Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Descriptions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



5

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ....

*Charles Wells*

Enlisted at .....

.....186 ,

By .....

Provost Marshal,

*\$100 Ad. Do paid by Capt  
John Hamilton 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Artillery  
Mord Officer, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*

18

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri



Town of

Franklin

I, Charles Wells born in Meriden in the State of Missouri aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Charles Wells

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles Wells  
marks

Sworn and subscribed to at  
this 18 day of September 1864  
BEFORE Miss J. Hemata  
Capt C. M. B. M. M. C. M.

Charles Wells Signed in  
my presence  
L. P. Mason



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Charles Wells Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Benjamin Ellis a citizen of Calaway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Charles Wells	19	Black	Black	Black	5	10 1/2	Missouri	Montgomery	Farmer	Sept. 18 '64	Franklin Mo.	Franklin L. Williamson	3 years

# REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Mousapetayapog  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Franklin Mo  
Date September 18 '64

S. B. Williamson  
1st Lieut. 1st Regt.  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Hospital Number

3105

Name

Charles Wells

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Priv. Co. 46 Regiment 18th Fed

When admitted

Oct. 3rd 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Transferred to

Trans to Gen Hospital

Nov 28 1864

Post Hospital

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Ward 3



6310  
Wells, Henry

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669068	26
2	5673896	27
3	5673995	28
4	5674098	29
5	5674198	30
6	5674297	31
7	5674382	32
8	5674465	33
9	5674544	34
10	5674606	35
11	5674694	36
12	9082241	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1790136-Pomom

Ay. 1415254

Ay. 1425667

*W. H. H. H.*



11

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells

, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Irish*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilmington, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *W. G. Smith*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd Enlistment*

*at Jan 20 1865*

(383g)

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Porter, Kansas, Mo., Aug 10,* 1864.

Where born *Calmar, Co. Ia.*

Age *15* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 2<sup>d</sup>,* 1864.

Where enlisted *Porter, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *June 23,* 1864.

Where mustered in *Porter, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Army Co. Gen'l Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Seagriff*



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells,  
Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1864.

Where Mexico Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 23, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Jenkins  
Copyist.

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*  
*Pt. 1*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jenkins*

Copyist



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells,*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On daily duty  
since Oct. 14, 1864,  
as Reg'l Teamster per  
S.O. No. 21 dated  
Ad. 2nd 18th U.S. Col. of  
Bridgeport Ala. Feb'y  
14, 1865. L. J. J.  
Maj. Genl. Regt.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jenkins*

Copyist



*W*

*18*

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*

*Bt*, Co. *D*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Continued duty as Regt Quartermaster since Feb'y 14. 65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Jan. 1865*

Copyist

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Right Teamster  
since Feb. 14, 65

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copyist



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells  
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as  
teamster

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells  
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Har-  
rassack 95¢, 1 Canteen  
65¢

Book mark:

A. A. Amee

(358)

Copyist



4

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells  
Private, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sutter acc'd.  
December, \$2.65

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames  
Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mills

Priv., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Annville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 34 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Retains 1 musket &  
accountments \$6 per G.O. no.  
101, War Dept. 1865.  
Enrolled & subject to draft

Book mark: 159 P 227, CG

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copyist.



Wells, Henry

Co

18 Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

278.

+

~~###~~

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

279

20

Henry Wells

Enlisted at

Mexico Mo

June 23<sup>rd</sup>

1864,

By

Lea A. Isaac Gorman

Yrs

Provost Marshal,

Long



COLOR ED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri* Town of *Mexico*



I, *Henry Wells* born in *Callaway Co* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23<sup>rd</sup>*  
day of *June* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Henry Wells*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Henry Wells* His mark  
Sworn and subscribed to at *Mexico Mo*  
this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Wm J. Kauka*  
*Asst Prov Ma*



# COLOR ED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Missouri*



Town of

*Mexico*

I, *Henry Wells* born in  
*Callaway Co* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23<sup>rd</sup>*  
day of *June* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Henry Wells*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Henry Wells* His mark

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of

186*4*

BEFORE

*Wm. H. K. C. A.*

*Wm. H. K. C. A.*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of

*Henry Wells*

Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed

to have been the slave of *Abner Wells* a citizen of *Callaway* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>Henry Wells</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Mulatto</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Callaway</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>June 23, 1864</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>J. Gamett</i>	<i>3 years</i>

REMARKS.

*Presented himself*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Rebecca Allison*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station

*Provisional*

Date

*June 23, 1864*

*David Gamett*

*1st Lt. James Cavalry*  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 279

Henry Wells

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

June 23<sup>d</sup>

1864,

By Lieut Lane

Guyot

Provost Marshal,

Approved.

W. L. Woods

Adjutant

Quincy

Jul 20 1864

Entered



COLOR ED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Missouri*



Town of  
*Mexico*

I, *Henry Wells* born in  
*Collaway Co* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23<sup>d</sup>*

day of *June* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Henry Wells*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*His*  
*Henry X Wells*  
*Mexico Mo*  
Sworn and subscribed to at  
this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*  
BEFORE *James Smith*  
*1st & 2d Regt Col Ma*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Henry Mills Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of Alburt Mills a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>Henry Mills</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>Missouri</u>	<u>Callaway</u>	<u>Farm</u>	<u>June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864</u>	<u>Mexico Mo</u>	<u>L. Barnett</u>	<u>3 years</u>

REMARKS.

Presented himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ruth Allison  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo  
 Date June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Isaac Barnett  
1st Kansas Cavalry  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



Wells, Samuel

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669444	26
2	5677054	27
3	5677155	28
4	5677336	29
5	5677425	30
6	5677480	31
7	5677722	32
8	9082662	33
9	2210-CT-1878	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

LB 12  
2225 2210 CT 78.

See also

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wells

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where borne Montgomery Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Franklin Mo.

By whom W. Williamson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga Tenn. May 23 1865  
In accordance with instructions from War Dept.  
in Telegram date May 30 1865

S. Brinean

(3834)

Copyist.



18

U.S.C.T.

*24*  
*Samuel Wells*

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Sts Mo. Sept 23, 1864.*

Where born *Montgomery Mo.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Franklin Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 16, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Sts Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *Portland Calloway Co.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wells

Pt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: \*

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Franklin Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Benton Bks. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid 100  
Bounty due 200

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Wells



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wells

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present\*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S.  
for Ordnance \$1.53

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Wells

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wells

Pvt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for  
me Canteen 45,  
Amount charged  
on last muster  
roll. \$1.55, Total  
\$2.03

Book mark:

Wells

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wells*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl  
Hosp at Chattha-  
nooga, Ten. since  
Apr. 1, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Hoge*

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wells

Pvt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out  
at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
May 23/65 in accor-  
dance with instruc-  
tions in telegram  
from War Dpt.  
dated May 3/65  
due the sutler, Reuben, Mil-  
ler Elliot, \$2200

Book mark:

LB-<sup>12</sup>/<sub>222</sub> - Dred May 31/65  
in Wilson USA. Heph. Nashville  
(over)

Wells

(358)

Copyright.



JAN. 26

5677425

1891 \*

Term, of "Typhoid  
Pneumonia" after  
muster out on Indv.  
muster out roll at  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

*N.*

*18*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Wells*

*Reg't, Co. H, 18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn; 23 May, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *23 May, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment, 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never, 186*; drawn since \$ *60<sup>43</sup><sub>100</sub>*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100<sub>100</sub>*; due \$ *200<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>*<sup>x</sup>

Remarks: *M. O. in accordance with telegram N. D. May 3/65 P. O. ad. Samuel Wells. Portland Calaway Co. Mo (over) x No Bounty due G. O. 84 C. S.*

Book mark: *A. G. O. This man (over)*

*G. E. Daylon.*



JAN. 26

5670480

1891

Transf. & Sub. to be furnished  
to Portland Calaway Co., Mo.  
He is to be charged with  
1 Knapsack 1 Haversack  
1 Canteen, if not over 8.  
Is indebted to Suttles  
Reuben Miller Elliott \$22<sup>00</sup>

B. M.  
died in Wilson. Genl Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn.; May  
31/65. of Typhoid Pneumonia. See record of death  
with Regtl files in Record  
of Death & Disability Room

94

18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wells

1st, Co. 16, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd May 23<sup>rd</sup> 65 Nash-  
ville Tenn. in accordance with  
instructions from War Dept  
May 3. 1865.

Book mark: Died May 31 65 in Wis-  
con M. A. Hosp. Nashville Ten

(361)

J. A. Boyd  
per J. W. Ames

Copyist.



JAN. 26

5677722

1801\*

of Typhoid Pneumonia after  
muster out on Indl. M. out  
rolls at Chattanooga Tenn.  
L.B.  $\frac{12}{222}$  + 2,210 C.F. 78,  
M.D. on file

7

18

U.S.

Samuel Wells.

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U.S. Troops.

NOTATION.

L.P. 12. 222

Book mark:

2210. C. P. 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 19<sup>th</sup>, 1878.

Said May 31. 1865 in Nelson U.S.  
Hospital Nashville Tenn of  
Typhoid Pneumonia after Muster  
out on Indl Muster out roll at  
Chatt Tenn.

A. M. Muzzey

(428)

Copyist.



*Wells, Samuel*  
*P. Co. H, 18 Reg't U.S.C.*

*5* Enclosures. *(6 items)*

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlist Paper 1*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descrtions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

6  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ....  
Samuel Wells  
Enlisted at Franklin Mass.  
September 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By S. C. Williamson  
Lieut. USA &  
A. Provost Marshal,

\$100 Ad. Bounty paid by paper  
John Hamilton 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col. Col.  
M. & L. Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Col.  
Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

18

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862



6  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ....  
Samuel Wees  
Enlisted at - Franklin M.  
September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By S. C. Williamson  
Lieut. USA  
A, Provost Marshal,

\$100 A. Bounty paid by paper  
John Hamilton 5<sup>th</sup> Ill. Col.  
M. P. Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col.  
Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

18

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Missouri*



Town of

*Franklin*

I, *Samuel Wells* born in  
*Montgomery Co* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmers*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Samuel Wells*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Samuel Wells*  
*sworn*

Sworn and subscribed to at

*Franklin Mo*

this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of

*September* 186*4*

BEFORE me

*J. C. Williamson*  
*2d Lt. U.S. Col. 8th Col. Col. 8th Col.*

Witness

*L. P. Mason*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Samuel Wells Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of Benjamin Ellis a citizen of Dalaway Co. County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
1 <u>Samuel Wells</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Missouri</u>	<u>Montgomery</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864</u>	<u>Franklin Mo</u>	<u>Lt. Williamson</u>	<u>3 years</u>

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Woods ap<sup>t</sup> Surgeon  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Franklin Mo.

Date September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. C. Williamson  
Sprink H. H.  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



Samuel Wells  
 Pri Co K. 18<sup>th</sup> Inf. C. T.  
 Died May 31<sup>st</sup> 1860  
 Wilson G. H. Tenn

# Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

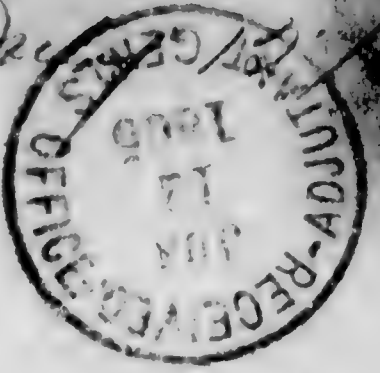
Name and number of person interred.....	Samuel Wells.
Number and locality of the grave.....	1374 D.
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	1184.
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Pri Co "H" 18 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infy.
Residence before enlistment.....	Portland Missouri.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single.
Cause of death.....	Typhoid Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased.....	23 years.
Nativity.....	Missouri.
Remarks and references.....	No Descriptive list.
Date of death and burial.....	May 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

of Effects

One (1) Knapsack.  
One (1) Dress Coat.  
One (1) Pr Pants.  
One (1) Pr Shoes.  
One (1) Shirt.



*Samuel D. Kelly*  
*Co. "H"*

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY

COPY OF RECORD

FOR FILE

*18th U.S. Col. Troops*  
*Discharged at Chattanooga*  
*May 23, 1865*

*2. Col. 26*



No. 2.  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Samuel Wells.</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>13745.</i>
Hospital, No. of the deceased.....	<i>1184.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>Pri Co "H" 18" U.S. C. I.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Portland Missouri.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	<i>Single.</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Typhoid Pneumonia.</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>23 years.</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Missouri.</i>
Remarks and references.....	<i>No descriptive list.</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865</i>

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Flats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<i>/</i>	Knapsacks.....	<i>/</i>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	<i>/</i>		
Uniform coats.....	<i>/</i>	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<i>/</i>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	<i>/</i>
				Notes.....	<i>/</i>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Samuel Wells.*  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *S. E. Fuller Surg. U.S. V.*  
at *Wilson U.S. Army Hospital.* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
STATION: *Kashville Tenn.* *S. E. Fuller*  
DATE: *May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.* Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

Samuel Miller  
Co. 5th

10th U.S. Infantry





Received of *Surgeon S. E. Fuller U.S.A.* *Wilson* in charge of Hospital  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_, Nashville, Tenn., this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, the following  
 effects of *Samuel Wells*, late of Company *H. 18<sup>th</sup>*  
 Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.
	Hats,		Vests,		
	Caps,		Great Coat,		
	Blouses,		Boots,		
/	Trowsers, pairs of,		Wool Blankets,		
/	Shirts,		Rubber Blankets,		
	Drawers, pairs of,		Shelter Tents,		
/	Shoes, pairs of,	/	Knapsack,		Promissory Notes,
	Stockings, pairs of,		Canteen,		Currency,, .....dolls. ....cts.
/	Uniform Coats,		Haversack,		Specie, ..... " ..... "
	Uniform Jackets,		Watches,		

*W. R. Shafter*  
 Col. and Pres. Post Council Administration

*Per W. R. Shafter*  
*1st Lieut. U.S.A. Post-Office*



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Complete, paid  
Complete.*

*Samuel Wells*

Late Company *X*

*18<sup>th</sup>*  
Regiment of *U.S. Col. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Wilson's Hospital*

on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 1865.



*Enb on O.P. of Cas*

*A.G.O. Oct. 5 1865.*

*This man was mustered  
out of the service May 23. 1865.  
one copy of Muster out roll  
in file one sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor with  
inventory of effects and disch.  
Certificate Oct. 5. 1865*

*js.*

*A.G.O. June 8. 1866*

*Rpt of C. of adm. (effects  
worthless) sent 2<sup>d</sup> Cand  
A.G.O.*



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Complete, full*  
*Complete*  
*Samuel Wells*

Late Company *C*

*18th*  
Regiment of *U.S. Col. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Wilson's Hospital*

on the *31st* day of *May*, 186*5*.

*152*  
*A.G.O. Oct. 5 1865.*  
*This man was mustered*  
*out of the service May 23. 1865.*  
*one copy of Muster out roll*  
*in file one sent 2 Auditor with*  
*inventory of effects and dischg.*  
*Certificate Oct. 5. 1865*  
*J.B.*

*A.G.O. June 8. 1866*  
*Rpt of C. of adm. (effects*  
*worthless) sent 2 Cand*  
*Aj.G.*



*Entered U.S. of Cas.*



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Wells late  
a Private of Captain ..... Company 26 of  
the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on  
the ..... day of ..... 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States  
as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 1865, at .....  
in Company ....., Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve .....  
years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State  
of .....; he was ..... years of age, ..... feet ..... inches  
high, ..... complexion, ..... eyes, ..... hair, and by occupation when enrolled,  
at .....; he died in Wilson U.S. Hospital, at  
Nashville Tenn on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1865, by  
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs Flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs Cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....	/		
Uniform Coats.....	/	Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs Boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs Shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs Socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Samuel Wells deceased, and that the effects ~~were~~ in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Wilson U.S. Hospital  
Nashville Tenn and ~~to be~~ disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
August 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865  
[A. G. O. No. 104.]

L. J. Mer  
Surgeon U.S. Army in Charge  
Commanding the Company



1380 Sanford  
Wells, Sanford or  
Co J, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669287	26
2	5675567	27
3	56756621	28
4	5675756	29
5	5675849	30
6	5675929	31
7	5676012	32
8	5670481	33
9	5676231	34
10	9082448	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Sanford Wells*

, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years ; height *3* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*.

Where born *Clark, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.

+ Mustered in *Aug 30* 186*4*

Where *Bowling Green, Mo.*

+ " *Benton, Mo.*

By whom *Capt Lucas* ; term *3* y'rs.

+ " *Col Hannville, Mo.*

Remarks:

(383g)

*CMRear*

Copyist.



W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Samford, Wells*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Ashley Pike Co 9 East Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. 100*

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Wells  
Privt, Co. <sup>4</sup><sub>Y</sub>, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for <sup>Y</sup><sub>Go</sub> Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Benton Bks.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

L. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



W T

18

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Wells  
Privt

, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. v. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Wells  
Privt

, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Wells

Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Chattanooga Tenn since  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Sanford Wells*  
*Privt*, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1*  $\frac{30}{100}$  for *C. C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Chattanooga Tenn since*  
*March 4" 1865. To be*  
*stopped one hoversack*  
*& canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Wells

Post, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out June 30"  
1865, by reason of In-  
structions from War  
Dept. by telegraph, May  
3" 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Randall

Copyist.

*N.* | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sanford Wells*

*Co. F, 18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn; 30 June, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *30 June, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment, 186* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *None*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *58* <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mo. O. in accordance*

*with instructions in telegram*

*N. S. May 31st.*

*P.O. ad. Louisiana (Pike Co. Mo.)*

*Has with him 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack*

*1 Canteen. Indebted to (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Dayton*



JAN. 26

5670481

1891

Tr M. Eliot Butler 18  
Ufe. I. \$17.50

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Sanford Wells*

*Det*, Co *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865;*  
*by Telegraph order from War*  
*Dept. of May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865, at Chat-*  
*tanooga, Tenn. Accounts*  
*settled on Muster out Rolls.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Randall*

(361)

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Sanford Wells*

*Priv*, Co *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865;*  
*by Telegraph order from War*  
*Dept. of May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865, at Chat-*  
*tanooga, Tenn. Accounts*  
*settled on Muster out Rolls*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Randall*

(361)

Copyist.

Wells, Washington

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669435	26
2	5677819	27
3	5677911	28
4	5677936	29
5	5678037	30
6	5678109	31
7	5678187	32
8	5678260	33
9	5678325	34
10	5678392	35
11	9082745	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



RTP 494503

RKP 588336

P 1911875 P.O. min

A.G. 1595725

*W. B. Miller*

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wells

Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair curly

Where born Pike Mot

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Painesville Mo

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l

July 23, 1865 1st Sgt

May, 8, 1865

W M Calder

(383y)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wells

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Centon Barracks Mo, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Pike Mo

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Centon Barracks Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Centon Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300 100

Where credited Farmer with Order Co of East Dist

Company to which assigned 1

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wells  
priv, Co. D 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864

Where Painesville Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton Barracks since Oct 15, 1864

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Delah  
Copyist.

(358b)



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Wells*

*Prst*, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Delah*

(358)

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wells  
Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Feb  
23/65 B.O. No. 18 Reg't Hd.  
Irs. Feb 23, 1865

Bounty Paid \$100  
" Due \$200

Book mark:

Delah



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wells  
Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK vapl*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l  
Feb 23/65 Pr. Regt. S. O  
No 18*

Book mark:

*Delah*

(358)

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wells  
Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & apl*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l  
Feb 23/65 Pr. Regt E. O  
No 18*

Book mark:

*Delah*

(358)

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wells  
1 Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l  
to 1 Sgt. per S.O. No. 55  
Reg'tl Ad. Drs. May 8, 1865,  
ap ———, Reg't. S. O.  
No 18. Stop. for one Har-  
ersack & two great coat  
straps.

\* Roll over

Book mark:

(358)

Delah  
Copyist.

Yr

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wells

1 Sqr., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Corporal to 1st Sqr.  
per S. O. No. 55 May  
8, '65. - Stopped for  
two Great Coat straps  
& one Haversack

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.



Yh

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Yells

1 Sgh., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Corporal to 1st Sersgt. per  
S.O. No. 55 May 8, 1865.  
Stop for two Great-  
Coat straps 24 cts & one  
(1) Haversack 95 cts.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

Yt

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wells

1 Sgr., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wells

1 Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 14 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ None <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Was private to Feb. 23, 1865  
then Corp'l. to May 3, 1865 when  
appointed 1st Serg't. Retained  
One S. R. Musket, accoutrements  
& one N. C. O. sword \$9.00 per S.  
O. No. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(361)

Copyist.

Wells Washington

, Co. , 18 Reg't U S C I

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



E.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS

No. 107

Washington Wells

Enlisted at Painesville Ma

September 13<sup>th</sup> 186

By Capt N. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Proctor Marshal~~

18 U S C 4

# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Missouri*



Town of

*Painesville*

I, *Washington Wells* born in  
*Pike County* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *Twenty Three* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirteenth*  
day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Washington Wells*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Washington Wells*  
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Painesville Mo.*  
this *Thirteenth* day of *September* 1864  
BEFORE *A. M. Jones Capt. D.*  
*Adjut. Gen.*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Washington Wells* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Curtis Wells* a citizen of *Pike* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>Washington Wells</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Curly</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Pike</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 13<sup>th</sup> / 64</i>	<i>Painesville Mo</i>	<i>Capt Lucas</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.  
*Entitled to Bounty*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. M. apt 29/64*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Painesville Mo*  
Date *September 13<sup>th</sup> / 64*

*W. B. Lucas Capt Co 12*  
*1864*  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 107

Washington Wells

Enlisted at Princeton Mo

September 13<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt W B Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~

Appd H. B. paid by  
J. H. Hamilton  
3d U. S. Col. Mo  
Officer. St Louis Mo  
Sept 30-64

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri

Town of

Painesville



I, Washington Wells born in  
Pike County in the State of Missouri  
aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth  
day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, Washington Wells  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Washington Wells  
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Painesville Mo  
this Thirteenth day of September 1864  
BEFORE A. W. [Signature]  
Secretary



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Washington Wells* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Curtis Wells* a citizen of *Pike* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>Washington Wells</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Curly</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Pike</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 64</i>	<i>Painesville Mo</i>	<i>Capt Lucas</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.  
*Entitled to Bounty*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. S. Hornsby*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Painesville Mo*  
Date *September 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*W. B. Lucas*  
*1st Lt*  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

571

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gardner*  
*Art*, Co., *15* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Aug 24 1865*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reported dead*  
*London*

*Not borne on rolls of Regt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1983

Weston Addison

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669220	26
2	5674820	27
3	5674923	28
4	5675010	29
5	5675110	30
6	5675442	31
7	9082331	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

18

U.S.C.T.

*Adison, Weston*

, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Rockingham, Virginia*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug 24*

186*4*.

Where

*Lexington Mo*

By whom

*S. J. W. Harris*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Credited to Leroy  
for Lafayette C. C. of  
Enrolment Dist Mo  
just Apr 11, 1865 as  
Chattanooga Tenn. of  
Se military record*

*Snadrick*

(3834)

Copyist.



18

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Sergeant* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 1, 1864.*

Where born *Rockingham Co. Va.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sixington Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Sixington, Mo. pay for 6 months*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Received bounty*

Book mark:

(339)

Copyright.

*M.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Addison Weston*  
*Mr*, Co. *2*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Barracks*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at Benton Barracks*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

*Le B. Sayre*  
Cognat.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Addison Weston*

*My*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at M-Lus*

*Mo Novm 7-64*

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*

(358)

Copyist

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Adrian Weston*

*W*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substituted*

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Sawyer*

Copyist



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Addison Weston*  
*AW*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Quart at Chatt. Tenn.*  
*April 11-65 Done R. M.*  
*Ellis (pilot) 8 450*

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Sayer*

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Addison Weston

Pos E, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lentville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Paymaster Talbot and, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died April 11/65  
of Chhatt. Term of  
Permittee's Year  
I. A. remembered April  
over 65

Book mark: 1395, 1881 - J.S.

(361)

J. H. Schuler  
Copyist.



Weston Addison  
P, Co. E, 18 Reg't 11th Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ....

*Emm Whaley*

Enlisted at *Fulton Mo.*

*September 29 1864,*

By *Geo J. Shaw*

*Wm C. B. 18th Regt. U. S. C.*  
Provost Marshal,

✓

# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Missouri*



Town of

*Fulton*

I, *Ennis Whaley* born in  
*Callaway Co* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Wagoner*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Ennis Whaley*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Ennis Whaley*  
*Wagoner*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Fulton Mo*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*  
BEFORE *1st Lt Geo S Owen 1845 11*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Ernis Whaley Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of David Whaley a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Ernis Whaley	18	Black	Black	Opfer	5	2	Missouri	Calloway	Waiter	September 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Fulton Mo	Sent to S. A. M.	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D. Luttie 10th Kansas Inf.  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Calloway Co. Mo  
 Date September 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Geo. J. Drew  
Sent Co. B. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Hospital Number 3057 25 -  
Name Adison Weston  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ Nativity \_\_\_\_\_  
Married or Single \_\_\_\_\_  
Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }  
Rank Priv. Co. E Regiment 18 U.S. Col  
When admitted Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
From what source \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Transferred to Gen Hospital -*  
*Nov 23, 1864*

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

*Ward 3*



Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

in relation to the matter of the

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

J. H. [Signature]

Secretary of the [Organization]

Washington, D. C.



No 4

U. S. Army General Hospital.

Chattanooga Tenn April 11th 1865  
 Sir-

I have to report that Addison Weston a Private  
 of Company E, Regiment 18 Me C Infly died at, this General  
 Hospital, April 11th 1865 of Remittent Fever

Enclosed please find Inventory of Effects - An  
 Descriptive List furnished

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Haughey  
 Acting Staff Surgeon USA  
 In Chg Hospital

W  
 H  
 Assistant Surgeon



No. 4, U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Chattanooga Tenn. April 12<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Sir,

I have to report that Priv. Addison Weston  
of Company C., Regiment 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf. died in this General  
Hospital, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1865- of  
Remittent Fever

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

Thomas Haggerty  
Act. Staff Surgeon  
in Charge

Commanding Officer  
Co. C 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.



153.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Addison Weston*  
*Co. G 18 Reg't of U. S. C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died April 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on active service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ent on O.R. of 1865*



I certify, on honor, that Addison Weston a Private of  
Captain John J. Laguer Company (E) of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Virginia, born in Rockingham Co. State  
of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on  
its original organization at Lexington Mo. Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1862, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benton Mo. Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1864, on the Twenty Fourth day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died of Cholera  
Chatt. Tenn. of intermittent fever April 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
The said Private Addison Weston has not recd any  
pay since enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty Three  $\frac{90}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his enlistment  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
One Hundred  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Cent  $\frac{65}{100}$  dollars;

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{65}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to R. M. Elliot, **SUTLER**, Four  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chatt Tenn., this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

John J. Laguer  
Capt  
Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Adison Weston*

Late of Company *C*

*18<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Colored Inftry*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn.*

on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*5*



No. Descriptive List-  
Furnishes

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE :

Thomas Haughey  
Act. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.  
~~Commanding the Company.~~  
in Charge Hospital No. 4.



U.S. General Hospital No 4  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
April 11 1865

Sir  
To  
Adelison Weston Co. B. 18 U.S. left  
Effects as follows - viz

One	(1)	Blanket	2	Shirts
One	(1)	Rubber	1	Cap
One	(1)	Great coat	1	Pair Boots
One	(1)	Dress coat	1	" Socks
Two	(2)	Pair Pants	1	Haversack
Two	(2)	Drawers	1	Rucksack

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

Thomas Hargreaves  
Act. Staff Surgeon  
in Charge

Respecting Officer  
Co. B. 18 U.S.



1801  
Whaley, Ernie  
Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5671286	26
2 5671367	27
3 5671461	28
4 5671551	29
5 5671637	30
6 5671721	31
7 5671801	32
8 5671877	33
9 5671959	34
10 9081813	35
11 9081936	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1201  
Whaley, Ernie

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5671266	26
2 5671367	27
3 5671461	28
4 5671551	29
5 5671637	30
6 5671721	31
7 5671801	32
8 5671877	33
9 5671959	34
10 9081813	35
11 9081936	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



S-649190 - ROOM  
S. 957500 00.00.

W. H. H. H.  
2

24 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ennice Thaley

918, Co. 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Copper

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Calloway Co. Mo

Occupation

Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 29

, 1864.

Where

Fulton Mo

By whom

L Drew

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary.



M

18

U.S.C.T.

Emmie Mealey

, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calaway Co., Mo.

Occupation Writer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Fulton, Mo.

By whom L. H. Drew; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383g)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Ernie Whaley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Recruit from Depot, forwarded  
by Brig. Gen. Thos. Curing Jr.*

*arrived Sept 29 by at Fulton  
Mo; resp'd Sept 29 by Benton  
(Pvt. 3 years)*

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*  
(358) Copyist.



*H*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Ennice Whaley*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thues*

Copyist.

*11* | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Emmie Whaley*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. \$5 bk Cr & Equip.  
Advance 5 bk, \$100 Bounty  
Paid \$200 Bounty due,*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. H. Ames*

Copyist.



*N* | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Erwin Whaley*  
*Reg't*, Co. *A*, *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Due U.S. G. & Equip. 85 Cts*  
*Entrance 57 Cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist

*H*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Emmie Whaley*  
Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$100 bounty paid*  
*\$200 due. Due the US*  
*for C & G. 85 cts.*  
*Ordinance 0.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. H. Jones*

Copyist.



*14*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Emmie Shaley*  
*Co*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. L. Jones*  
Copyist.

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Emmie Shuley*

*Cpt*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for no pay*

*\$1.42 one earned 50¢*

Book mark:

*R. L. Jones*

(358)

Copyist.



14

18

U.S.C.T.

*Emmie Whaley*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Had for one hour*  
*sack of 5 lbs, on canteen*  
*6.5 lbs.*

Book mark:

(258)

*R. L. Jones*

Copyist.

*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Ernie Whaley*  
*Co. A*, *Co. A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Montville Ala Feb 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 21*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *10*  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7* *60*  
100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Retained mustered*  
*& acctd per G. O. 101 MS*  
*105 \$600*

*Map for me have read &*  
*me can be en chgd. on rolls*  
*Dec 1865*  
*(age 18)*

Book mark:

(361)

*R. B. Jones*

Copyist.



Whaley Ennis

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 Reg't U. S. C. I.

-----/----- **Enclosures.**

## Bed Cards

## Final Statements

## Burial Records.

**Furloughs or L. of A.**

### Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

## Med. Certificates.

### C. M. Charges.

## Med. Des. Lists

## Descriptive Lists

## Orders.

## Discharge Certificates

### Pris. of War Record

## Enlistment Papers.

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

### Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

## Casualty Sheet

### Med. Examination.

## Confinement

### Misc. Information.

## Contracts.

## Pay or Clothing

### Death or Effects.

## Personal Reports.

## Desertion

Rank.

Discharge from Hosp'l.

## Transfer to Hosp'l

## Discharge from Service

### Transfer to V. R. C.

## Duty.

## Transportation.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ....

*Ernie Whaley*

Enlisted at *Fulton Mo*

*September 29* 1864,

By *Geo J Xren*

*Went to B. D. U. S. C. I.*

Provost Marshal,

*\$100 A. D. paid by  
Capt John Hamilton  
3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Army. M & D  
Officer St Louis Mo  
Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1892



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Missouri*



Town of

*Fulton*

I *Ernis Whaley* born in  
*Calloway* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *18* years, and by occupation a *waiter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Ernis Whaley*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Ernis Whaley*  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Fulton Mo*

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*

BEFORE *Lieut Geo J Drew 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.*

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri* Town of *Fulton*



I *Ennis Whaley* born in *Calloway* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *18* years, and by occupation a *waiter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Ennis Whaley*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Ennis Whaley*  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Fulton Mo*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Thos Geo J Drew 1st US Col*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Ennis Whaley Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of David Whaley a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Ennis Whaley	18	Black	Black	Copper	5	2	Missouri	Calloway	waiter	September 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Fulton Mo	1 Lieut Geo Drew	3 years

# REMARKS.

*Entitled to Bounty*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H D Suttle with Kansas Vol*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Fulton Calloway Co Mo*  
 Date *September 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Geo Drew*  
*Lieut Col 18<sup>th</sup> Reg U.S.C.*  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



1385  
Whaley, Samuel

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5671287
2	5671388
3	5671462
4	5671552
5	5671638
6	5671722
7	5671802
8	5671878
9	5671960
10	9081937
11	9081814
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



24 | 18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Whaley

Co. 918 Reg't U.S. Col'd

Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calaway Co Mo

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Fulton Mo

By whom St Drew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

*M* | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Haley*

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lealawayla, Mo.*

Occupation *Master*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Hulton, Mo.*

By whom *Ch. Drew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*U. Montague*

(383g)

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Whaley

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot forwarded  
by Brig Genl Thos Ewing Jr.

(enrolled Sept 29. 64 Fulton  
Mo; mfu Sept 29. 64 Benton  
Rks 3 years)

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Chace

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Whaley*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.



21

18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel I. Phalen*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\$100 Bounty paid.*  
*\$200 Bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Davis*

Copyist.

*11* | *18* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Whaley*

*1st*, Co. *A*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 18*65*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. M. Ames*

Copyist



44 18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Whaley  
Ct. Col. 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\$100 bounty paid  
\$200 due.

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(558)

Copyist

*H*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M. Haley*  
*Capt*

, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. H. Jones*

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Whaley*  
*Cpt*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop from me back pay*  
*\$142, one pair great*  
*coat straps 11 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. L. Jones*

Copyist.

*14*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Whaley*  
*Plt*

Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. H. Jones*

Copyist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Shaley*  
*Co. A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 21, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5.35*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.66*.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100.00*.....100; due ~~\$~~.....100

Remarks: *Retains must Ret +*

*acc'ts paid \$0.10. M.S. to*

*\$6.00*

*(age 18)*

Book mark :

(361)

*R. H. Jones*

Copyist.

Whaley Samuel  
P. Co. 18 Reg't U.S.C.D.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ....

*Samuel Whaley*

Enlisted at *Fulton Mo*

*September 29* 1864,

By *Geo J. Allen*

*Lieut. Wm. H. S. S.*  
*Provost Marshal*

*For A. T. Do paid by Capt  
John Hamilton 3<sup>rd</sup> Artillery  
Mt & Officer St Louis  
Mo Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Missouri*



Town of

*Fulton*

I, *Samuel Whaley* born in  
*Calloway Co* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *18* years, and by occupation a *waiter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Samuel Whaley*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Samuel Whaley*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Fulton Mo.*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Hunt Geo Idrew 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Samuel Whaley Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of David Whaley a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Samuel Whaley	18	Black	Black	Black	5	2	Missouri	Calloway	waiter	September 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Fulton Mo	Lieut Geo B Drew	3 years

REMARKS.

*Committed to Parol*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H S Little 10th Kansas Vols*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Fulton Calloway Mo.* *Geo B Drew*  
 Date *September 29<sup>th</sup> 1864* *Lieut C B. Drew M D S.*  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



2  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ....  
Samuel Whaley  
Enlisted at *Fulton*  
September 29<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By *Geo. J. Drew*  
Lieut 18<sup>th</sup> Reg U.S.C.S.  
Provost Marshal,

# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Town of

*Missouri*



*Fulton*

I, *Samuel Whaley* born in  
*Callaway Co* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Wagoner*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Samuel Whaley*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Samuel Whaley*  
*Wagoner*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Fulton Mo*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*  
BEFORE *St Geo Andrew W. L. L.*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Samuel Whaley Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of David Whaley a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Samuel Whaley	18	Black	Black	Black	5	2	Missouri	Calloway	Writer	September 29 1864	Fulton Mo	Lieut Geo H Drew	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H D Little of Kansas Mo  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Calloway Co Mo  
Date September 29 1864  
Geo. H. Drew  
Lieut Co B 18 Reg U.S.C.  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



1386  
Wheatley, Solomon  
Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669436	26
2	5677820	27
3	5677912	28
4	5678000	29
5	5678098	30
6	5678176	31
7	5678248	32
8	5678321	33
9	5678380	34
10	5678447	35
11	9082746	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



3-765748- P. G. aff-  
A 936684 - Pomam  
S. 112117 P.O. Ret.

*Pruss*

*Q* | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Wheatley*

....., Co *D*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Kanquier Wn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where *New Hope Mo*

By whom *Capt Lucas*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Q M Malham*

(383*7*)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon, Whately*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Greensboro Barracks Mo, Sept 22, 1864.*

Where born *Freemier Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wicksboro Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Greensboro Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00* *100*

Where credited *Greenville Ark 60 1st Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*W. Brown*

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Wheatly

priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where New Hope, Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Benton Pls Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Selah

(3586)

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Wheatley*

*Wm*, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Selah*

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Wheethy*

*pr*, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Bounty Paid \$100*  
*" Due \$200*

Book mark:

*Delah*

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Wheatley*  
*pr*, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mech & apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Eulish*

Copyist.

4

18

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Wheatley

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.



74

18

U.S.C.T.

Solomon H Heatty  
Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

Yr

18

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Yrheatly

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.



71

18

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Wheatley

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

Yh

18

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Yheatley  
Priv., Co. D., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 4 <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sub>100</sub>; due \$ None <sub>100</sub>

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. M. Laughlin  
(361) Copyist.



*Wheatley Solomon*  
*P*, Co. *18* Reg't *U.S.C. 9*

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. *150*

*Solomon Wheatly*

Enlisted at *New Hope Ma*

*September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864,*

By *Capt M. B. Lucas*

*Recruiting Officer*  
*Proctor Marshal*

*\$100 8<sup>th</sup> B. paid by*  
*Capt John Hamilton*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col. Colored*  
*Officer of Arms 2nd*  
*Sept 30 64*

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1892



# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri* Town of *New Hope*



I, *Solomon Wheatly* born in *Forkyer County* in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, *Solomon Wheatly* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Solomon* <sup>his</sup> *X* *Wheatly*  
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Hope Mo*  
this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 186*4*  
BEFORE *N. B. Lucas* &  
*Recruiting Officer*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Solomon Wheatly Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of Frederick Luckett a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>Solomon Wheatly</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>brisp</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6 1/2</u>	<u>Virginia</u>	<u>Forkyer</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 64</u>	<u>New Hope Mo</u>	<u>Capt Lucas</u>	<u>3 yrs</u>

REMARKS.  
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Mous apt sup  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo  
 Date September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

N B Lucas Capt Co 2d  
1st Mo Cal Inft  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



*W* *3*  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 150

Solomon Wheatly

Enlisted at New Hope Mo.

September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt N B Lucas

Recruiting Officer  
~~Provost Marshal~~

18 U S C



State of  
Missouri



New Hope

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth  
day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

Salomon <sup>his</sup> X <sup>Wheatly</sup>  
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Hope Mo*  
this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 186*4*  
BEFORE *W. R. Lucas Capt A. G.*  
*I Perjury Officer*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Solomon Wheatty* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of *Frederick Luckett* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>Solomon Wheatty</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Crisp</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Forkyer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>	<i>New Hope Mo</i>	<i>Capt Lucas</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.  
*Entitled to Bounty*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W L Moom apt Surgeon*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo.*  
 Date *September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*N. M. Lucas Capt A. U. S.*  
*N. M. Lucas Capt*  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



1387  
Wheeler, Henry

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669437	26
2	5677821	27
3	5677913	28
4	5678001	29
5	5678099	30
6	5678177	31
7	5678255	32
8	5678477	33
9	9082747	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

91

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Died in Geyl  
Hospital No. 4 Chattanooga  
Tenn. July 1, 1865. Inventory  
& final statements given  
July 1, 1865. Cause of  
Death not stated. To be  
charged on next musters roll  
1 haversack, canteen &  
gunniver

W. M. Catherin

(3839)

Copyist.



11 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry, Wheeler

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Mo

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited New Hope Lincoln Co. West Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Proctor

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler  
priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864

Where New Hope Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1864

Where Benton Bks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Selah

(3586)

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler  
priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Delah

Copyist.

4

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

for, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

County paid \$100  
" Due \$200

Book mark:

Elah

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler  
for, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich V Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Delah*

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

prtl, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1835.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Reg'l Hosp

Book mark:

Delah

(358)

Copyist.



Yt

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Gen. Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn. July 1,  
1865 Cause of death not  
stated. Final statement  
given July 1, 1865.

Stoped for one Haw-  
ersack, one canteen & one  
gun Wiper.

One Reuben M. Elliot  
Butler 18th U.S. b. I. 4  $\frac{60}{100}$

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

H

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler  
Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Pay due from Enrolment  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosptl.  
Chattanooga Tenn. July 1,  
1865. Final Statements  
rendered July 1, 1865.

Book mark: P.V. 7. P. 109, 69, - V. 41 P. 90. 68.

C. E. M. Laughlin  
(361) Copyist.



Wheeler, Henry  
Priv. Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 144

Henry Wheeler

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

Sept. 11th 1864,

By M. B. Lucas

Capt & Recruiting

Provost Marshal

Off

\$100 Ad Paid by  
Capt John Hamilton  
3rd W. Art. M & I  
Officer. St Louis Mo  
Sept 30th

18

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1892



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Missouri

Town of

New Hope

I, Henry Wheeler born in  
Lincoln Co in the State of Missouri  
aged 35 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth  
day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, Henry Wheeler

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Wheeler  
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo  
this 11th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Henry Wheeler Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Ellsburg a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Henry Wheeler	35	Black	Black	Black	5	7	Missouri	Lincoln	Farmer	Sept 11, 1864	New Hope Mo =	Capt Saco	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm W. A. R. H. M. P.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo  
Date Sept 11th 1864

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



2fs x I sent for 6/6 June 3/66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Henry Wheeler*

*Co* of Company *D*

*18* Regiment of *W.C. I*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 1, 1868*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Wheeler*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *I* Regiment: *18*  
 Arm: *U.S. I* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Disease*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Gen Ret of dis'd holds  
for Gen Eng Sept 30/15*  
REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*L. D. Joy*  
*May Eng Ret*  
*July 1 1875*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

*J. V. Wapner*  
 Clerk.  
 (170)

P

Henry Wheeler (Wheeler)  
18 U. S. C. 3 Priv. J.  
July 1. 65  
Chattanooga Tenn.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ent.



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henry W. Phelon</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Hospital No. 41</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Private Co. I.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }		
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . . }	<i>30<sup>th</sup> years</i>	
Nativity . . . . . }		
References and remarks . . . . . }		
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>July 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Henry Wheeler*

Late of Company *I*

*18* Reg't of *USC I*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga*

on the *1* day of *July* 186*6*.





Inventory of the effects of Henry Wheeler late  
a Private of Captain Le O. Grady Company A of  
the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M S Col's Mpty Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
New Hope in the State of Missouri on  
the 16 day of September 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 16 day of September 1865, at Benton Bks  
in Company A, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M S Col's Mpty Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln in the State  
of Missouri; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Genl Hospital No 4, at  
Chattanooga Tenn on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865, by  
reason of not stated

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Wheeler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of ..... at .....  
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE:

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

A. G. Ball  
15<sup>th</sup> M S Col

Commanding the Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry Wheeler Pri*

*18<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *MSCI*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*R. M. H.*



I certify, on honor, that Henry Wheeler a Private of  
Captain L. C. Snoddy Company (1) of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of USC I  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Lincoln, State  
of Missouri, aged 35 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at New Hope, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benton Bks Mo., on the 8<sup>th</sup> & tenth day  
of September, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death due in  
Genl Hospital 164 Chattanooga Tenn, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1865. (Cause of death not stated)

The said Henry Wheeler has pay \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
due him to include the 9<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty nine  $\frac{87}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Clothing allowance due from Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

for one Blanket, one canteen sixpence  
Cents each; one Gun Wiper & etc amounting to one  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
He is indebted to Heaven M Elliott, **SUTLER**, four  $\frac{60}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1865.

O E Ball Jr  
18<sup>th</sup> USC I  
Commanding Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Mueller Private Co 1

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It was then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instances of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on O.R. of Co.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Wheeler, a Private of  
Captain Ed Snodgrass Company (1) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 118 C I  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Lincoln, State  
of Missouri, aged 35 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16 day of September, 1864, at New Hope  
by Capt Lucas, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 16 day of September, 1864, at  
Benton Barracks, by Col Sumner; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Fort H. H. 1864 at  
Chattanooga Tenn. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865

The said Henry Wheeler has pay due him was last paid by Paymaster  
due him, to include the 16 day of September, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to fifty nine  $\frac{87}{100}$  dollars, since the 16 day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
one hundred  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: haversack, canteen & gunwiper

\_\_\_\_\_ one  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Benton M Elliott, **SUTLER**, four  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Huntsville Ala, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1866.

Artemas E Ball / 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
18<sup>th</sup> Regt M. S. C. I.

Commanding Company.

1388  
Whiter, Albert

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5670183	26
2	5670152	27
3	5674813	28
4	5674917	29
5	5675007	30
6	5675099	31
7	5675185	32
8	5670645	33
9	5675466	34
10	9082335	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



18

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred White*Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Mississippi*Occupation *Labourer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 12*, 186*4*.Where *St Louis Mo*By whom *Capt Coleman*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute for A.  
J. Kofner U.S. 3 S.  
D 1<sup>st</sup> C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Deserted  
Oct 13 1864 at Benton  
Barracks Mo**Deedrick*

(3839)

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

Albert White

Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-12 1864

Where St Louis MO

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct-12 1864

Where St Louis MO

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: substitute for A J Remier  
in 3-b D. & Co about at  
Bentley Barracks

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

L B Sayer

Copyist.



W 18

U.S.C.T.

Albert White

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 12, 1864.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *5½* in.

When mustered in *Oct 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*A. T. Rozier enrolled and*  
*drafted in 5th ward, 1st*

Book mark: *(over)*

Campbell

(339)

Copyst.

JAN. 28

5670183

\* 1891 \*

*Dist., Mr.*

*Not entitled to  
Bounty.*



4 18 U.S.C.T.

Albert White

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Gen. Craft Rendezvous, Oct 14* 1864.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5" ward, 3" sub dist., 1" cong.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for A. T. Rozier,*  
*drft.*

Book mark:

*Campbell*

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Albert White*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for A. F.*  
*Russier 5th. 3rd. 1st. 2nd Mo*  
*Absent Don't know where*

Book mark:

*L. B. Singer*

(358)

Copyist



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Albert White*

*M*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Albert*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *subscribed wherever  
unknown*

Book mark:

*C. B. Sayer*

(358)

Copyist

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Albert White*

*Ans*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Albert*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute whereabouts  
unknown since Oct 15, 1864*

Book mark:

*L B Snyder*

(358)

Copyist



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Albert White*  
*Pune*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at Benton Bldg*  
*No Oct 15-64 Dropped in*  
*Compliance with pay 7.*  
*G.O. No 45: Had got Dept. Comm*  
*series 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Singer*  
Copyist

U.S.C.T.

*John D. Smith*  
*John D. Smith*, Co. *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Oct 15*, 186*5*.

Where *London, Ont.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *deserted from service in the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry, Co. 1st, at London, Ont., on Oct 15, 1865. He is a native of the State of New York and is a member of the Grand Army of the Republic.*

Book mark:



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Albert White*

*Pat. Co. E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Montserrit Ala, Feb 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 15*  
*1864 at Benton R.R.*  
*Mo,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Scherdy*  
(361) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

1389

White, Anderson

Co #1, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5670252	26
2	5670053	27
3	5675564	28
4	5675663	29
5	5675752	30
6	5675851	31
7	5675930	32
8	5675953	33
9	5676026	34
10	5676088	35
11	5676146	36
12	9082453	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-1146844 - 00 m m  
P 2302897 P. 8. 2/11  
A. 1604841

W. H. H. H.  
H.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson White*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jackson Miss,*

Occupation *Laborer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 27*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis mo,*

\* By whom *August F Zelle* term *3* y'rs.

\* " " *Capt Wright,*

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*August F. Zelle, Enrolled*

*& liable to be drafted*

*in the 1<sup>st</sup> Ward, 3 sub Dist,*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Cong Dist, mo, First*

*enlistment, not entitled*

*to Bounty.*

*J M Moore*

(3839)

Copyist.



U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 27, 1864.*

Where born *Jackson Co. Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*August 7. Fully enrolled*

*and liable to be drafted.*

Book mark:

JAN. 26

5670053

1891

In the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward - 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Census Dist. Mo. 3<sup>rd</sup> sub  
Dist. St. Louis.  
First enlistment  
Not entitled to Bonus



W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson White

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Gen. Craft Rendezvous, Oct 14* 1864.

Where born *Jackson, Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sep 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sep 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *dist. St. Louis, Mo.*  
*2" ward, 3" sub dist, 2" cong.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for C. Zelle, to and*

*L to HQ.*

Book mark:

Campbell

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Anderson White  
Privt, Co. <sup>4</sup> 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for To Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 24, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

D. M. Kennedy  
Capt.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Anderson White  
Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. v. Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute, ass. to  
Co. per S.O. no. 42 dated 2d  
Decr. 18 U. S. C. I.  
Benton Bks. No. Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 64  
Check at Benton Bks No.  
Since Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 64

Book mark:

Wm. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Anderson White  
Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 2 Feb. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Anderson White  
Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch v. Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Anderson White  
Pawt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1  $\frac{30}{100}$  for C.C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute.

To be stopped one  
Haversack & canteen.

Book mark:

N. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Anderson White

Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. from  
Priv. A. 9-100

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Anderson White  
Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

To be stoped for one  
Haversack and Canteen,  
\$1.60, Promoted to Corp'l.  
from private Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.  
S.C. No. 73, Hld. No. 48 "U.S. C. T.

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Anderson White  
Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Haver-  
sack & 1 Canteen, carried  
from October Rolls \$ 1.60,

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Anderson White

Corp, Co. ~~H~~<sup>F</sup>, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 60 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Was private from Enlistment to Aug. 22, 1865. when appointed Corp'l. Retains one Springfield R. Musket, and accoutrements, pr. G.O. No. 101. War. Sept. 1865. Price, \$6.00 over

Book mark: .....

Corrected Jan. 2, 1893. S.E.

Randall

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 26

5676146

1891

Stop for Haversack & Can-  
teen, carried from Oct. &  
Dec. Rollo, \$1.60,

White Anderson

, Co. *F*, *18* Reg't *U.S.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *1*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anderson White desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 27th day of Septemb. 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Thompson Anderson White  
Quar.

For 3 years  
and not to be  
No. —  
Anderson White  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.  
As Substitute for  
August F. Belle  
On the 19th day of Sept. 1864  
By Carl W. Wright, Jr.  
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Board of Enrollment,  
2nd Missouri  
Dis. of Missouri  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Cong. Dist. Mo.

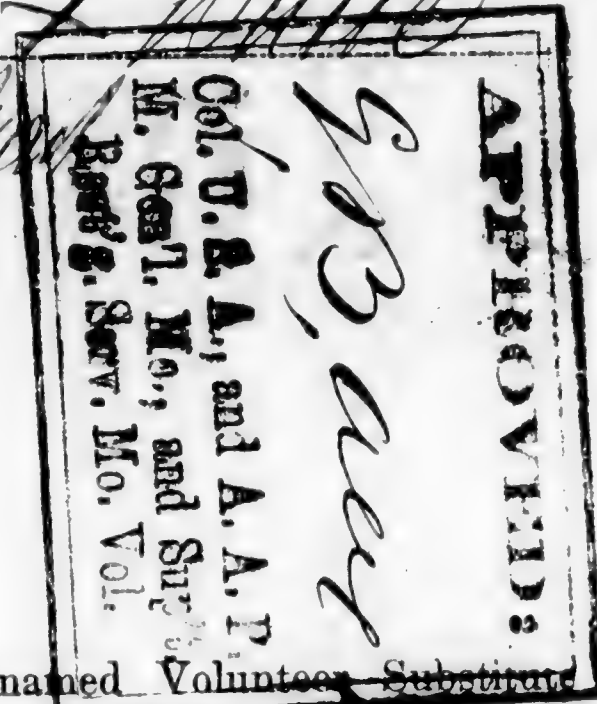


# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Anderson White (Colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with August F. Zelle Esq., of St. Louis City of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo. 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Septemb. 1864; and having thus agreed with said August F. Zelle I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Septemb. 1864  
BEFORE Henry C. Berzant  
Capt & Prov. Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August F. Zelle enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Henry C. Berzant  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo.  
E. S. Moser  
Commissioner of Board

Mr. Saml. R. [unclear]  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Camp on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Regmt. of

Henry C. Berzant  
Capt & Prov. Marshal  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo.



Hospital Number 313 ✓ 19

Name *Anderson White*

Age *24* Nativity *Ill.*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Chicago, Ill.*

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Private* Co. *F* Regiment *1st*

When admitted *Nov 4 '64*

From what source *From the front*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

*Wound to Gen Hospital -*

*Nov 22 1864*

On what occasion wounded *From the front*

Date *Nov 22 1864*

Nature of missile or weapon *From the front*

*Ward 3*

1390

White, Edward

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669174	26
2	5674812	27
3	5674916	28
4	5675005	29
5	5675098	30
6	5675169	31
7	5675242	32
8	5675300	33
9	5675353	34
10	5675409	35
11	9082325	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



18

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund L. Hale*

, Co. ( ), 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Casper Co Missouri*Occupation *Varies*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26* 186*4*.Where *St Louis Mo*By whom *St Louis*; term *2* y'rs.Remarks: *Enlisted for 3 months*  
*Casper Co 5th Dist Mo*

(3839)

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward White*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 27*, 186*U*.

Where born *Cropus Co Mo*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *waiter*

When enlisted *Aug 26*, 186*U*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 186*U*.

Where mustered in *Benton Bk Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *300* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Benton Bk Mo 3d Reg't 18th Inf*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Received amt. due to  
Bounty*

Book mark:

*G W Seashack*

(339)

Copyist.



18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward White*  
Co. *2*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 186*4*.Where *St Louis Mo*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 26*, 186*4*.Where *Benton Bako*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*L B Singer*  
Coryist.

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward White*

*Pr*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Left A) Ramrod 5-7? 1/2 shells*  
*Left 82? 1/2 shells for 5-7?*  
*Ramrod 5-7-3? 1/2 shells for 5-7?*

Book mark:

*L B Singer*

(358)

Copyist



18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward White*

*On*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Shopped and appendage  
Pr 57. in half shelter for  
\$2.30 debited for 60  
Infer*

Book mark:

*L B Sizer*

(358)

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward White  
Mr, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for and appendage  
57 clis for 66 24 8238  
Detailed Tifer*

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Sawyer*  
Copyist



18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward White*

*Mr*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*50*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub> for *66 88 E*

Due Gov't, \$ *on previous rolls* <sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks: *Stop for ord appendages*  
*57 at 1st Fifer*

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*

(358)

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward White

For, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Company Paper

Book mark: 358

(358)

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward White

~~Pvt~~, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 08

, 186

5

Present or absent

Muster

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Brady

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Pvt

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Schoddy

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward White

Pat. Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sep 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1630 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 600 100

Bounty paid \$ 1000 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due R.M. Elliott  
utter 18 N.S.B. \$10.60  
Retain & must be acc  
for G.O. No. 101, 17.2.65  
\$6.00

Book mark:

J. H. Schreyer  
(361) Copyist.

White - Edward

P, Co. 18 Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*E. W. 116*

*by 21*

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. *16 White*

*Edriard P. White*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

*Aug. 26* 1864,

By *L. O. Sweeney*

*1st Lt & Adjutant*  
Provost Marshal & Co.

*Approved*  
*J. L. Brown*  
*apt surgeon*  
*Harry Surgeon*

# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Missouri*



Town of  
*St. Louis*

I, *Edmund White* born in  
*Cooper Co.* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *Sixteen* years, and by occupation a *Waiter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Sixth*  
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Edmund White*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Edmund White*  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *26* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE *L. O. Smalley* *1st Lt*  
*18th Regt Col*  
*Inf*



# COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of

service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of a citizen of County, State of Missouri.

*Edward White*

Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>Edward White</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Aug. 26 1864</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>St. Snoddy</i>	<i>3 years</i>

*Boonville  
Cooper Co.  
Mo.*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Brown*  
*W. P. Simpson* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Date *Aug. 26, 1864*

*Admitted to bounty*

*L. O. Snoddy 1st Lt*  
*Adj. & M. S. Alby*  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 16

Edward White

Enlisted at St. Louis

August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864,

By Lt. Smedley

Provost Marshal,

Approved

W. L. Woods

Asst. Surg. Genl.

St. Louis

1864

31



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Missouri  
State of  
Missouri  
Town of  
St. Louis



I, *Edward White* born in  
*St. Louis Co.* in the State of *Missouri*  
aged *Sixteen* years, and by occupation a *Waster*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Sixth*  
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Edward White*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*his*  
*Edward White*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis*

this *26th* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

*L. O. Smalley* *St. Louis* 1st U.S. Army

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Missouri  
State of



Town of

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Edward White

born in

Vol. Co. in the State of Missouri

aged sixteen years, and by occupation a Master

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty-sixth day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Edward White

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his  
Edward White  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis

this 26th day of August 1864

BEFORE L. O. Smalley, Lt. Col. 1st U.S. Col. of



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Edward White* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of \_\_\_\_\_ a citizen of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Credit	
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.		
Edward White	18	black	black	black	5	4	Missouri	Cooper	Waiter farmer	26 <sup>th</sup> 1864	August	St Louis	Lt Snoddy	3 years	Boonville Cooper Co, Mo.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. S. Woods*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *St Louis*  
Date *August 26<sup>th</sup>* *1864*

*L. O. Snoddy*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt of Regt 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.*  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer. *at*



139.1  
White, James

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5677056	26	
2	5677157	27	
3	5677247	28	
4	5677339	29	
5	5677417	30	
6	5677495	31	
7	5677561	32	
8	5677625	33	
9	5677686	34	
10	9082664	35	
11	43146422	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*James White*

Co. *H*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Azle*

Where born *Id.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Rochester Minn*

By whom *drafted*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(383g)

*S. Luman*

Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

James White

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Drafted men  
and substitutes for same. (Colored)

Roll dated

*West Dundee, Ill. Sept 6*, 1864.

Where born

*Maryland*Age *20*

years; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*June 4*

, 1864.

Where enlisted

*Rochester, Minn*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes *Hazel*

; hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Black*

; height

*5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in

, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100 00*  
*100*

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186

; drawn since \$

*18 60*  
*100*

Date of first muster

, 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Assigned to Tyrone, Minn.**Entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Dussell*

(356m)

Copyist.



W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James White  
Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1864.

Where Rochester, Minn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Ft Snelling, Minn

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due \$100  
Applied to Co. by Sec. No.  
111 Hbd. Ins. St Louis Dist  
ore

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W & H

JAN. 26

5677056

1891

Sept 12/64 by order  
Brig Genl Ewing  
Pick at Benton  
Bks. Mo.,



W

18

U.S.C.T.

James White

Ort

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. H. O. G.

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

James White  
Pt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan or Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. L.

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

James White  
Pvt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. L.*

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. L. O. Z.

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

James White

Private, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3rd Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

James White  
Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> Oct. 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Minne-  
sota since Oct. 14, 1865.

\* Name appears in Present  
column with line drawn  
through it.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*James White*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*Ch*

18

U.S.C.T.

*James White*  
*Privt*, Co *H*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Huntsville, Ala, Feby 21*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feby 21*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2* <sup>*71*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark *V112 P 227-71-2926-1879*  
*1211, 1879*

(361)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



Whita Joseph

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669525	26
2	5678580	27
3	5678672	28
4	5678758	29
5	5678849	30
6	5678912	31
7	5678991	32
8	5679037	33
9	5679071	34
10	5679117	35
11	9082903	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RRP 488152

S-1596738-RO-mxm

*Miller*



W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Danville, Mo.

Occupation Hostler

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep. 26, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Lt. Snoddy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. M. J. Ireland. Enrolled for \$300 Bounty. Was in battle of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16, 1864.

E. L. Hunter

(3834)

Copyist.

W.

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Beuton Bks Mo, Sept 28, 1864.*

Where born *Linnelle Mo*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Hostler*

When enlisted *Sept 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Beuton Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

*1 Enroll and Regs 5 1/2 Hard*

Where credited *St Louis St Louis Co*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wise*



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph White  
Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Bks Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$300 Bounty due*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

(3586)

*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph White*

*Pos*, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Camp Foster Nash-  
ville Tenn*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wiley*  
Cpyist.



21

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Co., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

Wiley

Copyist.

21

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Capt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for 1 1/2*

*no half shelter tent*

*lost by neglect \$ 4 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark:

*Miley*

(358)

Copyist.



21

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph White  
Pot

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\$300<sup>00</sup> Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wiley*

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph White*  
*Ariz*, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(553)

*D. P. York*  
Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph White*  
Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for one Haversack 95¢*  
*one canteen 65¢ and two Gb*  
*Straps 11¢*

Book mark:

(353)

*S. P. York*

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph White*  
Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *71*/<sub>100</sub> for *66 + 46*

*on previous Rolls*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*200010*

*S. P. York*

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph White*

*Priv*, Co *K*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Muntville Ala, Feby 21, 1866*.

Muster-out to date

*Feby 21, 1866*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *47* <sup>*85*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>*71*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$..... 100

Remarks

*Stop for one Haversack 95¢  
one canteen 65¢ & 2 G. S. Strafes 11¢  
on October Rolls. Due Reuben  
M. Elliott Suther 18th U.S. I. & 7.50*

Book mark :

*S O York*

(361)

Copyist.

White Joseph  
P, Co. 18 Reg't U.S.C. 9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph White desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo.  
The 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Joseph White  
Volunteered at Benton Barracks Mo.  
Sept 26 1864  
By W. H. Shadley  
1st Regiment of 4th Ill  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
JUL 20 1871  
294  
73

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Joseph White*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Hostler*  
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph White* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*  
this *26* day of *Sept* 1864, *Joseph White*  
BEFORE *J. O. Sweeney* *his* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Woods*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph White*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes. Black hair, Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *8* inches  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*This was a slave of Samuel Orreale Jr & Co. of St. Charles. St. Charles Co. Mo.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph White desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo.  
The 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Witness:

No. 29

43

Joseph White  
Volunteered at Benton Barracks Mo.

Sept - 26<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By W. H. Shurtley  
18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Done

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Joseph White* born in *Danville Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Hostler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Fifth* day of *Sept* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And *Joseph White* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks* } *Joseph White*  
this *26* day of *Sept* 1864, } *mark*  
BEFORE *L O Sneedly 1st Lt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. S. Woods 1st Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph White*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes. Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 8 inches*  
high.

*L O Sneedly 1st Lt*  
Regiment of *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*This man was a slave of James Overall & Charles St. Charles Co. Va.*



1393

White, Smith

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669158  
2 5674811  
3 5674915  
4 5675026  
5 5675440  
6 9082323  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Smith, W. L.  
Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion black  
Eyes black; hair black  
Where born Canadian British Prov  
Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 19, 1864.  
Where Boston Barracks, Mass  
By whom W. Snoddy; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Memphis  
Shelby Co. Tennessee. Died  
at Fort Scott, Kas. Feb  
16, 1865 of congestion  
of the brain

Dead



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Smith White

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Benton Barrack Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barrack Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Memphis Shelby Co enroute Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Madrick

18

U.S.C.T.

Smith White

Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1864

Where Benton Banks

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 19, 1864

Where Benton Banks

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton  
Banks

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

L B Lutz

(3586)

Copyright.



18

U.S.C.T.

*Smith White*

*Pr*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at St Louis*

*Nov to 7-64*

Book mark:

*L. B. Singer*

(358)

Copyist

18

U.S.C.T.

*Smith White*  
*me*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*died in hospital at*  
*Bridgeport Ala July 16 1865-*  
*died R M Elliott killed in*  
*June 33 dollars*

Book mark:

*L B Sayre*

(358)

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Smith White

Pat, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Monticello Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from Government

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Died Feb 16/65  
at Bridgeport Ala  
Congestion of Brain  
J.S. rendered Feb  
18/65

Book mark:

J.S.

(361)

J.S. Schindler

Copyist.

Whith, Smith -  
P, Co. E, 18 Reg't USL D.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Final Statements	/
Burial Records	/	Furlough or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	



W. K. U.S.C.V.  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS

Smith Whip

Enlisted at Benton Beach

August 19th 1864

By H. C. Burdick

adj. 18th Reg. Col. Inf.  
Proctor Mass.

Approved

W. H. Woods

apt. Surg. Major  
Examined

Woods



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of *Mississippi*

Town of

*Beatrice Barracks*

I, *Smith White* born in

in the State of *Canada*  
aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Nineteenth*  
day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Smith White*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Smith White*

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *19th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *L. O. Snoddy* 1st Lt. 78th U.S. Col. by



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Smith White* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. ~~Claimed~~  
~~to have been the slave of~~ ~~a citizen of~~ ~~County, State of Missouri.~~

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Credited to
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
<i>Smith White</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>19 Aug 1864</i>	<i>Benton Braxsuck Mo</i>	<i>L. O. Snoddy</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Memphis Tenn.</i>

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Woods*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station

Date

*L. O. Snoddy*

*1st Lt & Capt 18th U.S. Col*

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



*EP*  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. *52*  
*Smith White*  
Enlisted at *Bent's Barrack*  
*August 19th 1864*  
By *B. B. C. Dudley*  
*Adj. S. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000*

*Approved*  
*W. M. May*  
*Asst. Surgeon*  
*Henry L. L. L.*  
*Dur*



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Wisconsin*



at *Benton Barracks*

I, *Smith White* born in

in the State of *Canada*  
aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Nineteenth*  
day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Smith White*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Smith<sup>is</sup> White*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Benton Barracks*

this *19th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *L. O. Sneyd* 1st Lt & Surg 18th U.S. Col Inf



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Smith White* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. ~~Claimed~~  
~~to have been the slave of~~ a citizen of ~~County, State of Missouri.~~

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>Smith White</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>19 Aug 1864</i>	<i>Benton Barracks Mo</i>	<i>St Snoddy</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

*Admitted to Memphis Tenn.*

# REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. F. Mott*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station

Date

*L. A. Snoddy*  
*1st Lt & Adj 18th U.S. Col reg*  
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



Hospital Number

302.8

Name

Smith White

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Priv

Co.

E

Regiment

18<sup>th</sup>

Inf

Col

When admitted

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

General History

Trans to Gen Hosp Nov 23/64

On what occasion wounded

Date

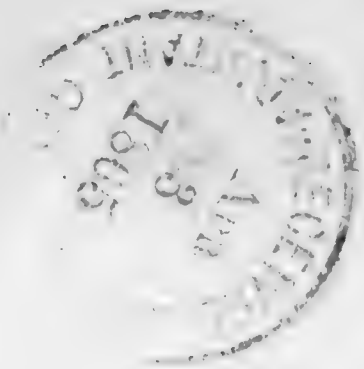
Nature of missile or weapon

Ward 3

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Smith White Colored
Number and locality of the grave . . .	No 432 Field Hosp Cemetery Bridgeport Ala
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	No 51 Post Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company . . . . .	18 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infy. Private Co "E."
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Unknown
Cause of death . . . . .	Confession of the Brain
Age of the deceased . . . . .	21 Years
Nativity . . . . .	Unknown
References and remarks . . . . .	Unknown
Date of death and burial . . . . .	February 16"
	1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas

SIR:

Adjutant General U.S. Army

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. M. Lawrence

Post

Military HOSPITAL, Bridgeport Ala.

Surgeon U. S. Army.  
Aptburg 22<sup>nd</sup> Mich Infy.  
In Charge Hosp.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



Post Hospital Bridgeport-Ala  
February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Company Commander  
Co "E" 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

Per

Smith White of your  
Company died in this Hospital, February 16<sup>th</sup>, of Congestion  
of the Brain

Please detail squad to dig grave - also escort to at-  
tend funeral which is to take place at 3 O'Clock P.M. this day  
(February 17<sup>th</sup>)

Effects - 1 Great Coat, 1 Shirt, 1 Pr Pants, 1 Pr Drawers,  
1 Cap, 1 Knapsack, and 1 Pr of Shoes and 1 Canteen

Respy. Your Oblet. Servt.

C. M. Lawrence

Asst. Surg. 22<sup>nd</sup> Mich Inf  
In charge of Hospital



Adj. Gen. Sept. 20. 1865  
Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor

Also Sept 16. 1865  
Transfer receipt of effects  
sent 2d Auditor

H

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

155-  
✓ Aud  
2  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Sam. A. White  
Co. 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W.S. Calvary

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



Ent. on C.R. of Cas



I certify, on honor, that Simon White a private of  
Captain John F. Cragg Company (E) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of W. Va. Cavalry  
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ W. Va., born in in a la, State  
of W. Va., aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Wm. F. Cragg's Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. W. Va. Cavalry, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Wm. F. Cragg's Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. W. Va. Cavalry on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of August, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. W. Va. Cavalry  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of leave to  
W. F. Cragg's Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. W. Va. Cavalry

The said Simon White has been received was last paid by Paymaster  
in pay for to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. He has received 100 dollars

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to H. P. Elliot, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wm. F. Cragg's Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. W. Va. Cavalry, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.



1865 J. H. Rappaport on file 153.  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

## OF

*Late of Company* ..... 6

18<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. & H.

Volunteers, who died at Bridgeport Ct.  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged. A duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of arms, accoutrements, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier was at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 143. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

**NOTE 2.**—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

JUL  
20  
1871



NARR 870

Inventory of the effect of Smith White, late  
a private of Captain John J. Caputo's Company E of  
the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at St. Louis Mo. in the State of Missouri on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, at St. Louis Mo.  
in Company E, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Missouri in the State  
of Missouri; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in St. Louis Mo. at  
13<sup>th</sup> Street on the 16 day of February 1865, by  
reason of Consumption of the Lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Smith White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of John J. Caputo at St. Louis Mo.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: St. Louis Mo.

DATE: Feb 16 1865

John J. Caputo  
Private  
Commanding the Company.



1394  
White, William

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669184	26
2	5673897	27
3	5673996	28
4	5674099	29
5	5674199	30
6	5674298	31
7	5674383	32
8	5674464	33
9	5674545	34
10	5674607	35
11	5674716	36
12	9082242	37
13	43136625	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

<sup>18</sup>  
29

U.S.C.S.

William White

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of U.S.  
Recruits forwarded for  
29 Regt - U.S. Colored Troops Roll dated  
La Crosse, Wis. Aug 5, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 40 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted La Crosse, Wis.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 3, 1864.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sub>100</sub>; due \$ 200 <sub>100</sub>

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 26 <sub>100</sub> <sup>57</sup>

Date of first muster Aug 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Co. 4 5th Dist.  
4 Ward, La Crosse City,  
La Crosse Co. Wis.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Moulhall

(356m)

Copyist.



W.

18

U.S.C.T.

William White  
Of

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Genl. Reeds*  
*made is on, Wis., Aug. 10, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug. 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *La Crosse, Wis.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *La Crosse*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Cr. to 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dis.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> word, La Crosse*  
*La Crosse Co. Wis.*

Book mark: .....

*Stuck*

W 18 U.S.C.T.

William White,  
Priv. Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *To Aug. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1864.

Where *La Crosse Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 3*, 1864.

Where *La Crosse Wis.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *originally assigned  
to Co. D. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd.  
Inf per order Brig  
(over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Jenkins*  
Copyst.



JAN. 26

5673897

★ 1891 ★

Genl Thomas  
Ewing/ Sec S. O.  
No 96 Dated Hd.  
Dist. St. Louis Dist.  
Aug. 12, 1864.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

William White

P. 1, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co D  
18th U.S. Col'd Inf. per order  
Brig. Genl. Thomas C. Smith  
See B.C. No. 96 H. & F.  
St. Louis Hist. Aug. 12/64.  
Sick at St. Louis  
The St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist



18

# U.S.C.T.

William White,  
 Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov- & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Jeremiah*

*Copyist*

W

18

U.S.C.T.

William White,  
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. H. H.*  
Copyist



4 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William White

Co D, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jenkins*

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

William White

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Jones

(358)

Copyist



24

18

U.S.C.T.

William White

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Arice

(358)

Copyist

24

18

U.S.C.T.

William White

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

William White

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Settled acct,  
December, \$2.50

Book mark:

A. Ames

(358)

Copyist

21

18

U.S.C.T.

William White

Priv., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1866 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>26</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> / 100; due \$ 100Remarks: Discharged on  
Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability at Hunts  
ville Ala. Jan. 15, 1866  
A/c's settled on final  
statements

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copyist.



*William White*

....., Co. *A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years ; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *August 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Proctor, Wis.*

By whom *Capt. P. S. Jones*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by Surg. Gen'l. of Dist. of Va. 10th June 1865. Was in charge of Wood Com. of 1st of Ala. 11th Reg't. Post Office address: Proctor, Wis. Handwritten Co. 18th*

*J. M. Jones*

*White, William*  
*Pr*, Co. *D*, **18** Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

30th 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

W. B. R. of D. S. 2  
D. B. 128. Dept Ala. 1865  
1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William White  
a Private Co. H  
Eighteenth Reg't of Ills

Head Quarters Dept of Ala.  
Mobile Ala. Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

"To be discharged"

By order of  
Bvt Maj. Genl. Chas R. Woods.  
B. A. Wilson  
Major U. S. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

Ent on Ref

Head Qu 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.  
Antonieta Ala Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

In my opinion this man was  
not fit for service at the time  
of his enlistment and is not now

L. D. Joy  
May Capt Regt

Old Grs Dist of O'Fallonville  
O'Fallonville Ala Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
B. A. Wilson  
Brigadier Genl



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE



*offd, Sam Brown, Guy W. S. C. Huntrell*

Private William White, of Captain [unclear] Company, (Le.) of the [unclear] Regiment of the United States Colored Inf. was enlisted by Capt. Cooper of the [unclear] Regiment of [unclear] at [unclear] on the [unclear] day of [unclear], 1865, to serve [unclear] years; he was born in [unclear] in the State of [unclear], is [unclear] years of age, [unclear] feet [unclear] inches high, [unclear] complexion, [unclear] eyes, [unclear] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [unclear]. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty [unclear] days.\*

*of age & afflicted with Rheumatism had the Complaint Right before coming into service but the exposure during the last year has increased the disease until he is not only unfit for a Soldier but unable to earn a comfortable support he has been a faithful Soldier as far as his health would permit*

STATION: [unclear]  
DATE: October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Geo J Drew  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private William White of Captain Geo J Drew's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism in right knee and hip of same side he is unable to walk without the use of a crutch he has not done the duties of a Soldier for the past six months and in my opinion is unfit of a Soldier for long unfit for Invalid Corps.

DISCHARGED, this [unclear] day of January, 1866, at [unclear]

Geo J Drew  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.  
Commanding Company

[unclear]  
1862 C.I. Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town [unclear] County [unclear] State of Illinois

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



1395

Wilkinson, Godfrey

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-669988	26
2	5-677822	27
3	5-677914	28
4	5-678024	29
5	5-670628	30
6	5-678503	31
7	9082758	32
8	43147435	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

18

U.S.C.T.

*James Wilkinson*

*C*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *12* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *South Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Milwaukee Wis*

By whom *Capt. Zeam*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Subt Ser Wm Gordon*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Wd Milwaukee 2<sup>d</sup> Dist*  
*Wis. Deserted Nov 22*  
*1864 from Hospital Benton*  
*Bks Mo.*

*J M Callahan*

(3839)

Copyist.



W | 18 | USCJ

Godfrey Wilkinson

Appears with rank of Pr 1- on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment U.S. Substitutes  
forwarded for the U.S. Colored Vols

Roll dated Draft Board Madison Wis, Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Milwaukee Wis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 3/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Milwaukee Wis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 27.00/100

Date of first muster Aug 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: furnished with Knapsack

Haversack and Canteen

Sub for Wm Good now of 5 Ward

Milwaukee 1. Dist Wis.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. E. Black

(356m)

Copyist.

21 18 U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Dickinson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Madison Wis Sept 28, 1864.

Where born 15th Indiana

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Milwaukee Wis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Milwaukee Wis

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sustained with

superior conduct

in the service

Book mark:



JAN. 26

5669988

1891

Subst. for Wm. Goodnow  
of 34th Ward, Milwaukee,  
1 Dist. Wm.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Wilkinson  
priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept 10th, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 186 4

Where Milwaukee Wis

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Aug. 26, 186 4

Where Milwaukee Wis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital  
Benton Bts. since Oct 3  
1864, Assigned to Co. D per  
order

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 23

Delah

(3586)

Copyist.



JAN. 26

5677822

1891 \*

Regtl. Q. O. No. 37 Oct 4. 1864  
Lt. Col. Sears, Dubok

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Wilkinson  
priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton Bks  
Since Nov. 5, 1864 assigned  
per Regt 3.0 No 37 Dec  
1864 Substitute<sup>x</sup>

Go on Roll

Book mark:

Delah

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Wilkinson  
priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Genl Wash  
Benton Bks Mo Nov 1864  
Charged on muster & Des-  
criptive Roll, 1 Haversack,  
Knapsack & Canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

Belah

Copyist.

24 | 18

U.S.C.T.

*Edgley Wilkinson*  
*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Chattanooga Tenn. Mar. 9*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 27*, 1864.

Where *Genl. Sargent's at*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*U. S. Army*  
*Copyist.*



71

18

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Wilkinson

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Pay due from Enrollment  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Hosptl. Benton Bks.  
Nov 22, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

C. S. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

Wilkinson, Godfrey  
Co. I, 18 Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number. 21185 No 28

Name. Godfrey Wilkerson

Age 27 Nativity North Carolina

Married or Single Married

Residence Mississippi

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv Co. B Regiment 18 U.S. Col

When admitted Sept 29th 1864

From what source

.Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

absent since  
Nov 18 1864  
Hemoptysis

Int Feb

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1396  
Wilkinson, Isaac

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669526  
2 5678579  
3 5678880  
4 5670614  
5 5670577  
6 5670599  
7 5670833  
8 5679219  
9 9082899  
10 2476-05-1878

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

LB 12  
2476 + 2476 813 C 578

See also



*4/1*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Wilkinson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Beuton Bks Mo, Sept 28, 1864.*

Where born *Montgomery Co Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clovenfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beuton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

*Co. G Enroll mt Dist Mo*  
Where credited *Cedar Township, Callaway*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wesi*

M

18

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Por, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for .. dated Oct 31 .., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23 .., 1864.

Where Bloomfield Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sep 23 .., 1864.

Where Berlin Bks Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$300 Bounty due  
Absent without leave

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wiley

(3586)

Copyist.



*H*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Wilkison*  
*Priv*

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted Nov 1'*

*1st at Plungem Mo  
Charge for Springfield  
Rif M. book & sett  
accounts complete*

Book mark:

*Wiley*

(358)

Copyist.

24 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hillman

Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated August 10th Ala Jan 11, 1865.

Deserted :

When Nov, 1865.

Where Madison Ala

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Admitted

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



27 1 18

U.S.C.T.

*James T. Harrison*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*1st* *1st*  
dated *Dec 14*, 186 *1*.

Deserted :

When *Jan 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Arrested :

When *Jan 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Remarks : *James T. Harrison*

*1st*  
*1st*  
*1st*  
*1st*  
*1st*

Book mark :

*1st*  
*1st*  
*1st*

21

U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. ...

... Co. ... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ... 186...

Deserted :

When ... 186...

Where ...

Arrested :

When ... 186...

Where ...

Remarks :

Book mark :



27 | U.S.C.T.

*James H. Henson*  
*Co. K,* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Walla Walla, Wash. 12/28* 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June*, 186*5*.

Where *Idaho*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *James H. Henson is a native of Iowa and was a member of the 2nd U.S. Col'd Infantry. He was captured by the Indians at the Battle of the Little Bighorn. He was then taken to the reservation at Fort Union, N.M. He was then sent to the prison at Fort Leavenworth, Mo.*

Book mark : *1865*





W 1 18

U.S.C.T.

Joane Wilkerson

Oris, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala., Feb'y 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to ~~pay due from enlistment~~ 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Sturgeon Mo  
Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Book mark: Deserted Nov 1/64  
over

(361)

D O York

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5679219

1891 \*

L. B.  $\frac{12}{277}$  \* 2.476.813.6.9.78



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wilkison

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep 23, 1864.

Where Bloomfield

By whom Maj. Joy ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. M<sup>c</sup>  
Farland. Entitled to \$300  
Bounty. Deserted at Sturgeon  
Mo. November 1, 1864, taking  
arms and accoutrements  
with him to the enemy.

E. Horton

(3834)

Copyist.

*H.*

*18.*

*W.C.D.*

*Isaac Hilken*

*, Co. K, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't W.C. Troops.*

**NOTATION.**

*L.B. 12.277. 2476. C.D. 1878*  
Book mark:

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *October 25<sup>th</sup>, 1878.*

*Accepted November 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*A. M. Muzzey*

(438)

Copyist.



Wilkinson Isaac

P, Co. 18 Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W 25

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 44.

Isaac Williams

Enlisted at Bloomfield

23<sup>rd</sup> September 1864

By Maj. S. D. Day

18<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.

Indt



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I Isaac Wilkinson born in  
Montgomery Co in the State of Kentucky  
aged 35 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23<sup>d</sup>  
day of September 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army  
of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law  
for Colored Volunteers. And I, Isaac Wilkinson  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Isaac Wilkinson  
mark  
Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield  
this 23 day of September 1864  
BEFORE Maj L S Loy



Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *Isaac Wilkinson* *Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the*  
*service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed*  
*to have been the slave of Joseph Wilkinson a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.*

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>Isaac Wilkinson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Shenandoah</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 23 1864</i>	<i>Bloomfield Mo</i>	<i>Maj L D Jay</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Moore*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

*Station Bloomfield Mo.*  
*Date September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*  
*Maj L D Jay*  
*18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf't*



Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *Isaac Wilkinson* *Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the*  
*service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed*  
*to have been the slave of Joseph Wilkinson a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.*

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>Isaac Wilkinson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 23 1864</i>	<i>Bloomfield Mo</i>	<i>Maj L D Fay</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Woods*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

*Place* *Bloomfield Mo* *Maj L D Fay*  
*Date* *September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864* *18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf't*



35  
48  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 44

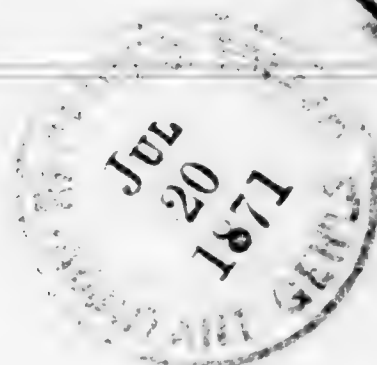
Isaac Wilkerson

Enlisted at Bloomfield

28<sup>th</sup> September 1864

By Maj. S. D. Joy

18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf't





COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Bloomfield*

I *Isaac H. Wilkerson* born in  
*Montgomery Co* in the State of *Kentucky*  
aged *31* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the *Army*  
of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law  
for Colored Volunteers. And I, *Isaac Wilkerson*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

*Isaac H. Wilkerson*  
*man*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Bloomfield*

this *29* day of *September* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Maj. I. D. Joy*



Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *Isaac Wilkinson* Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Joseph Wilkinson* a citizen of *Calloway* County, State of *Missouri*.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>Isaac Wilkinson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 23 1864</i>	<i>Bloomfield Mo</i>	<i>Maj' L D Jay</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

# REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

*W. W. Wood*  
Examining Surgeon.

Station *Bloomfield mo*  
Date *September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*Maj' L D Jay*  
*18<sup>th</sup> U S Col'd Buff*



1397  
Wilkinson, James

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private 1, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 9 1 3 1	26
2	5-6 7 3 8 9 2	27
3	5-6 7 3 9 9 2	28
4	5-6 7 4 0 9 5	29
5	5-6 7 4 1 1 5	30
6	5-6 7 4 2 1 5	31
7	5-6 7 4 3 1 1	32
8	5-6 7 4 4 0 13	33
9	5-6 7 4 4 8 6	34
10	5-6 7 4 5 5 3	35
11	5-6 7 4 6 2 2	36
12	90 8 2 2 3 8	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1898871 P.O. R&R

W. H. H. H.  
9



*21*

18

U.S.C.T.

*James M. P. son*

, Co. *10*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cape Is. Me.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 10*, 1864.

Where *Singapore Me.*

By whom *W. H. Jones*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lieut.  
Jan 1 - 65 Re-promoted to Major  
Capt. band 18<sup>th</sup> Me. I. L. I.  
Appointed 1st Lieut. 1865  
Capt. out service Mar 12, 1865*

*J. H. Smith*

(383g)

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

James Wilkinson  
Appears with rank of *Ser* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Kent. Barrack Mo, Aug 18*, 1864.Where born *Cole co Mo*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Joseph*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Brn*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.Where mustered in *Kent. Barrack Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*Where credited *Jefferson City Mo 3 Months Dis*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Received certificate**for duty*

Book mark:

(339)

G. W. D. Agriest  
Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

*James Wilkinson,*  
*Ort,* Co *D*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Joseph Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Bls Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358610)

*Jenkins*

Copyst.

21

18

U.S.C.T.

*James Wilkinson*  
*Prty*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist



24

18

U.S.C.T.

*James Wilkinson*  
*Regt*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jackson*  
Copyist

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*James Wilkinson,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed Sgt.*  
*per S.O. No. 5 dated*  
*Feb. 2nd. 1865. U.S. Col.*  
*Jan'y 12. 1865. To rank*  
*as such from Jan'y*  
*1. 1865. M. Power*  
*Capt. Comdg. Regt.*  
*Directed U.S. for C.C.*  
*& G. E. lost through*  
*neglect 45 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*James*

Copyist



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*James Wilkinson,*  
*Serjt*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reappointed Serjt*

*per S.O. No 3 dated*

*Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.*

*from 12.65 to rank as*

*serjt from Jan. 1. 1865.*

*Wm. Powers Capt.*

*Comdg. Serjt Due the*

*U.S. for C. C. & G. &*

*cash 45 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*James Wilkinson*

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

James Wilkinson  
Sergt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for various rolls charges on pre

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1st sergt. pr.

8005, 9d. Dr. 5-11-65  
Capt. 12-65 to rank as such  
from Jan. 1-65. 1st Lieut.  
Capt. 1-1-65 to Regt.  
1st Lieut. 1-1-65 to right  
Lieut. 1-1-65 to 1-1-65  
1st Lieut. 1-1-65 to 1-1-65  
1st Lieut. 1-1-65 to 1-1-65

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copyist



24 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilkinson  
Sergt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*James Wilkinson*  
*Sergt.*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*right Gen. Guide per*  
*S.O. No 98, Hd. Qrs. 18<sup>th</sup>*  
*U.S.C. Oct. 6, 1865*

Book mark:

*A. L. Jones*

(358)

Copyist



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*James Wilkinson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.*  
*from Sergt. Nov. 12, 1865.*  
*per S.O. No. 106, Ad. Ins.*  
*18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.*

*Butler acct November*  
*\$4.00. December \$3.00*

Book mark:

*A. Ames*

(358)

Copyist

21

18

U.S.C.T.

*James Wilkinson*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Annetsville, Ala. Feb. 21*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 21*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *20* <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Retains 1 Non-Com-*  
*missioned Officer's Sword*  
*\$3. per G.O. No. 101, W.D. 1865.*  
*Stop for 1 1<sup>st</sup> Surg. Snake \$2.62*  
*Cost for maintenance to*  
*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 when pro-*  
Book mark: *434 S.C. (over)*

*A. C. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 26

5674622

1891

promoted to Sergt. Sergt.  
to Nov. 11, '86 5, when  
promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.  
per S.O. No. 16 Ad. Bro.  
18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

Wilkinson James

P, Co. D, 18 Reg't 456 9.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.





# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

I, James Wilkinson born in  
Madison County in the State of Missouri  
aged 18 years, and by occupation a Tramper

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10  
day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, James Wilkinson

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Wilkinson  
make

Sworn and subscribed to at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

BEFORE



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of James Wilkinson Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of \_\_\_\_\_ a citizen of Buchanan County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>James Wilkinson</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>crisp</u>	<u>Mulatto</u>	<u>5'</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>Missouri</u>	<u>Coel</u>	<u>Teamster</u>	<u>Aug 16/64</u>	<u>St Joseph Mo</u>	<u>Capt M. B. Lee</u>	<u>3 years</u>

# REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Penna Post Surgeon USA  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. *7*

*James Melkison*

Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*

*August 10th* 1864,

By *W B. Linn* Cap

*Co. G 8th Me. Inf.*  
*Regt 8th Me. Inf.*

*done*

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, James Wilkinson born in  
Coal County in the State of Missouri  
aged 19 years, and by occupation a Trayster

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, James Wilkinson  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Wilkinson  
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Joseph  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
BEFORE James L. Smith Capt. Co. A  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Col. Inf. & Recruits Co.



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of James Wilkinson Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
 to have been the slave of \_\_\_\_\_ a citizen of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
James Wilkinson	19	Black	Crisp	Mulatto	5	9	Missouri	Coal	Tramster	Aug 1864	St Joseph Mo	Capt M. Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Bruner* *U. S. Army*  
*Post Surgeon* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Lucas* *Capt Co 'D'*

*W. M. Col* *Ref 8*

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



# CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State of \_\_\_\_\_ having proved, under oath, \_\_\_\_\_ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established \_\_\_\_\_ title as to the ownership of \_\_\_\_\_ a slave, \_\_\_\_\_ and mustered at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of the United States, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars has been awarded to \_\_\_\_\_ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member of the Board.

To \_\_\_\_\_

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 10, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Missouri, with the informa-

tion that source "Wilkinson"

was enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo. Aug 10, 1864 and was

mustered in as a private Co. 18, 1864

"B. 18" Aug 10, 1864

2934

Asst. Adj't General. V. H.

D. B. V.

## ENDORSEMENT.

No. 934

## APPLICATION OF

Wm. J. Sedney Smith

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Wilkinson

Enlisted August 18, 1864, in "D. & Co., U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 28, 1866

Compensation Awarded, 1866

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

FRANK J. WHITE,

ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.



# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, a loyal citizen, Wm. L. Smith and a resident  
of Jefferson City County of Cole State of  
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave  
James McKissick enlisted August  
1864, at St. Joseph Mo. by Capt. Lucas  
in the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. "D"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this  
application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-  
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance  
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Sidney Smith

Jefferson Mo. 186

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Sidney Smith the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in  
said claim in respect to Charles McKissick of said slave into the military service of the United  
States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned, in any insurrection  
or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid,  
countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe  
were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have  
neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor  
to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not  
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or  
constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my  
knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the  
United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,  
and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reser-  
vation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Sidney Smith

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at City of Jefferson Mo.  
30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1866.

Wm. M. Maite  
Notary Public

I hereby appoint FRANK J. WHITE, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and  
in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt  
for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Sworn to & subscribed before me, Sidney Smith  
City of Jefferson Mo. this  
1st day of Nov. 1866  
Wm. M. Maite  
Notary Public

# INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

934  
No. 444

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of  
Wm. Sidney Smith  
for Compensation for Service  
of Slave.

FRANK J. WELLS,

Attorney for Claimant,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.



for Mrs. Sidney Smith claimant for compensation  
James Wilkerson slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th,  
1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the  
Enlistment of said James Wilkerson into the military service of  
the United States, she was the lawful owner of said James Wilkerson  
and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1):

by inheritance from  
her father Peter S. Smith who died, intestate  
in Cole County, State of Missouri, on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1855, and she further  
states that in the distribution of the Slaves of  
the Estate of her said father the said James  
Wilkerson, was assigned to her as part of her  
distributable share of said Estate as more ap-  
pear by reference to the papers herewith sub-  
mitted

(2)

Sidney Smith

having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with

James Wilkerson the claimant for compensation for one  
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said  
at the date of his

Enlistment  
into the military service of the United States, and for ten years previous thereto,  
was the slave of said Sidney Smith. They also declare that they have no  
interest in said claim.

(3)

G. B. Winston  
Geo. L. Miner

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in the city  
Jefferson County of Cole State of Missouri  
and Jefferson County of Cole State of Missouri  
that they are personally acquainted with Sidney Smith claimant for  
compensation for one James Wilkerson under the Acts of Congress of February  
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faith-  
fully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by  
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all  
suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability;" they also swear that they have  
themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States,  
and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4)

G. B. Winston  
Wm. H. Kerr

STATE OF

Missouri

ss.

COUNTY OF

Cole

Personally appeared the above named

Mrs. Sidney Smith

G. B. Winston and Wm. H. Kerr and

Geo. L. Miner

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5)

Norman M. Maltby  
Notary Public



Willetts, Charles 1398

Co. C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 8 9 0 5	26
2	5-6 7 0 3 5 4	27
3	5-6 7 3 0 2 8	28
4	5-6 7 3 1 2 9	29
5	5-6 7 3 2 3 0	30
6	5-6 7 3 3 1 5	31
7	5-6 7 3 4 0 9	32
8	5-6 7 3 4 9 0	33
9	5-6 7 3 5 6 5	34
10	5-6 7 3 6 3 4	35
11	5-6 7 3 7 0 5	36
12	5-6 7 3 7 7 2	37
13	9 0 8 2 1 4 1	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 USC I



N

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Millett

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Jefferson Co., Ky

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 28

1864

X "

Mustered in June 24, 1864

Where

Hannibal, Mo.

X "

Benton Bks.

By whom

Capt. Poillon

term

3

yrs.

X "

Lt. McFarland;

3

"

Remarks:

Des List given May  
15, 1865. Mustered  
out at General Hospi-  
tal #4 Chattanooga  
Tenn May 1865 in  
pursuance to Telegraphic  
instructions from  
War Department  
X As appears.

M. Jackson

(3839)

Copyist.

W.

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Willitt

Appears with rank of *Cpl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Butter Baracks, Mo., June 24, 1864.*

Where born *Jefferson, Ky.*

Age *46* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Apr. 28*, 186

Where enlisted *Hannibal*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Butter Bks, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madisonville Ralls Co, Mo. / Encl. Dis.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Attest*

(339)

Copyist.



Of 18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Willett

Pvt, Co. A, 72 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Station Bruton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sent to Post Hopt  
June 18 1864

Specified to complete organization  
man. transferred to 18th  
below in factory

Book mark:

(344)

Madfield

Copyist.

*N.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Willet*  
*Prst*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated, Aug. 31.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Hannibal, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Pls, Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transf'd July 24: '64 from Co. A.*  
*72 U.S.C. Inf., per S.O. No. 126 dated*  
*Ab. O. Louisville, Ky., July 16: '64*  
*over*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *F. 1025 Mo.*

(3586)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



JAN. 26

5673028

1891

Detached on recruiting  
service per S.O. No 99  
dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. St.  
Louis, Mo. Aug. 18. '64

21

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Willett

Prt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service per  
S.O. No 99 Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist.  
dated Aug 18. '64

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copist.



24.

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Willet

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
per S.O. No 99 Hd. Qrs. St.  
Louis Dist. Dated Aug. 18. 64

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copist.

*N.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Willett*

*Priv*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. J. Kearney*

Copist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Willett*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Farley*  
Cpyist.

78

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Willitt  
Out

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Genl. Hospt.  
No. 4, Chattanooga, Tenn.,  
since May 6, 1865.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.



78

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gillett

Put, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Ward

Copyst.

*Q*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Willett*

*Put*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.



77

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gillett

Put

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358)

Copyst.

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gillett*

*Plt, Co "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
 *Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 21, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *30 95* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$6.00.*

*Retained per G.O. #101. War*

*Exp't. 1865. 1 S.R.M. & accto.*

*& G.O. Mustered into service*

*for "A. Co. 72<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Inf. &*

*Transferred to 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf. Inf*

Book mark *A 1825. Mo. 381170. V 21.*

*P. 108. 68. (over)*

*J. A. Ward*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 26

5673772

1891

S. P. #126. A. G. O.  
dated Louisville, Ky.  
July 16, 1864.

Millet Charles

68 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

Co.

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



246  
Colored Volunte

No 211

Charles Willett  
Enlisted at - Hannibal

April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

By W. D. Lott

Capt C S M S Gentry A D

~~Provost Marshal~~

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

*Missouri*

*Hammital*

I, *Charles Willett* born in  
*Jefferson* in the State of *Kentucky*  
aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28*  
day of *April* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the**  
**United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volun-  
teers. And I, *Charles Willett*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Hammital*

this *28* day of *April* 186*4*.

BEFORE *Wm H. R. Hays*

*Capt 68 Al S Infy 2D*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Charles Willett Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States, under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of \_\_\_\_\_ a citizen of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		Occupation.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>Charles Willett</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Kentucky</u>	<u>Jefferson</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>April 28 1864</u>	<u>Hannibal, Mo.</u>	<u>A. B. COHEN, Major and Ass't Pro. Mar.</u>	<u>Three years.</u>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

G. B. Birch  
Examining Surgeon.

W. A. Poirson  
Capt 68<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



NARA 978  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Hospital No. *96* *27*  
Name *Charles Willet*  
Age *46* Nativity *Kentucky*  
Married or Single *Married*  
Residence *Hannibal Mo*  
Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative }  
Rank *Priv* Co. *Recruit* Regiment *22* *Col Inf*  
When admitted *June 13/64*  
From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Chronic Rheumatism*

*Returned to duty July 8<sup>th</sup>*

On what occasion wounded

Date *Post Hospital*

Nature of missile or weapon *Small arms, Mo*

Hospital Number *1228* *No 38*  
Name *Willet Charles*  
Age *46* Nativity *Kentucky*  
Married or Single *Married*  
Residence *Hannibal Mo*  
Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative } *Hannibal Mo*  
*Same Willet*  
Rank *Priv* Co. *C* Regiment *22* *Col S. Inf*  
When admitted *Sept 20* *1864*  
From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Chronic Rheumatism*  
*Dyspepsia*

*Returned to duty*

*Trans To Gen Hosp Nov 23/64*

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

APR 1972

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.



## INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 1825

### AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

William F. Carter

for Compensation for Service of Slave.



*Mrs. Mary Foster* claimant for compensation  
for *Charles Willit* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and  
July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *Enlistment*  
of said *Charles Willit* into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful  
owner of said *Charles Willit* and obtained his title to him in the following  
manner (1) : *George E. Foster dec'd. husband of Mary Foster*  
*the claimant. purchased a 15 1/2 lb. of land 1819*  
*of Thomas Hansen a slave named Charles*  
*Willit being the same Charles Willit who enlisted*  
*in U. S. A. 1st Reg. Colored Inf. and for whom the*  
*Mrs. Mary Foster now makes application.*  
*The said George E. Foster died the* day  
*1861.*  
*Mary Foster*

(2)  
*David Griffin* and *James Elder*  
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Mrs. Mary Foster*  
the claimant for compensation for one *Charles Willit* under the Acts of Congress of February  
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *Charles Willit* at the  
date of his *Enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *Mary*  
*years* previous thereto, was the slave of said *Mary Foster*. They also  
declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) *David Griffin*  
*James Elder*

*David Griffin* and *James J. Elder*  
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in  
County of *Rolls* State of *Missouri* and  
County of *Rolls* State of *Missouri* that they are personally acquainted  
with *Mrs. Mary Foster* claimant for compensation for one *Charles Willit*  
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant  
has firmly and faithfully maintained *her* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by  
defending its cause against the government of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable  
ways, and according to *her* ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and  
adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) *David Griffin*  
*James J. Elder*

STATE OF *Missouri* }  
COUNTY OF *Rolls* } ss.

*December the 5th* 186*6*

Personally appeared the above named *David Griffin James J. Elder*  
*and Mary Foster*

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectfully subscribed.

(5) *James G. Wylie*  
*Notary Public*



Shelbyville January 15<sup>th</sup> 1819

Know all men by these presents that I  
have this day sold to George C. Foster a negro  
Man named Charles for the sum of Seven  
Hundred Dollars to me in hand paid and  
a servant for life Warranted Sound in body  
and mind and about 25 years of age  
as witness my hand

Thomas Hantrough

State of Missouri  
County of Reelfoot } ss

I hereby certify the above  
Bill of Sale to be a true copy from the Original  
given under my hand and Notarial  
Seal this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 1866.

Linus G. Wythe  
Notary Public

1825



# Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Office of the Board of Claims,  
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

186

We Hereby Certify, that \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ County,  
State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, \_\_\_\_\_ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United  
States, and established \_\_\_\_\_ title as to the ownership of \_\_\_\_\_ a slave  
\_\_\_\_\_ and mustered at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
service of the United States, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of colored troops, Company \_\_\_\_\_  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, has been awarded to \_\_\_\_\_ by this Board, subject  
to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act  
approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member " "

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member " "

To \_\_\_\_\_

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



## APPLICATION OF

Mary Charles

OF

Kalls County Mo

for compensation for services of slave.

Charles Miller

enlisted

April 3

1863, in

Co. H, 18<sup>th</sup> reg

Reg't

United States Colored Troops.

Received

1867.

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President Board of Com.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT.

Kalls Co Missouri

HEQUEMBOURG & FINDLEY,

Attorneys,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Missouri, with the informa-  
tion that Charles Miller  
was enlisted at Hannibal Mo.  
April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864, and was  
mustered in as priv in Co. H 18<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. T. June 24 1864.

Wm. Rosecrans

Asst. Adj't General.



# Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slaves.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, Mary Foster a loyal citizen, and a resident of \_\_\_\_\_  
County of Ralls State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section  
24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Charles  
Willis enlisted Apr 3rd 1863, at Hannibal Mo.  
by Capt Owen in the 18th Regiment, United  
States colored troops, Company "6". ~~no certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-~~  
as I was not present to receive it pany this application. In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the  
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with  
requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Hannibal Marion Co Mo.,  
Fifth day of Dec 1866

Mary Foster

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary Foster the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me, as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged  
in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States,  
are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that  
I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encour-  
agement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection,  
rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or  
ad authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded voluntary support to any insurrection,  
pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further  
to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended; and will continue to support and  
the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,  
and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion.  
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this fifth  
day of December, A. D. 1866

James G. Wyler Notary Public

Mary Foster

I hereby appoint **HEQUEMBOURG & FINDLEY**, Attorneys at Law, of St. Louis, Missouri, my Attorneys,  
for me and in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize them to receive and receipt for  
such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Mary Foster

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this fth  
day of December, A. D. 1866

James G. Wyler Notary Public



Williams, Adam

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669909	26
2	5670097	27
3	5676330	28
4	5676431	29
5	5676520	30
6	5676602	31
7	5676674	32
8	5676735	33
9	5676797	34
10	5676847	35
11	5676896	36
12	9082560	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1750819 Cms. S. 142.

A large, stylized handwritten signature in dark ink, likely reading "John D. Rockefeller". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with prominent loops and flourishes. It is positioned in the upper right quadrant of the page, overlapping the top of the typed name.



91

18

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Williams*

Co. *2*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Cleman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3837)

*J. H. Hise*

Copyist.

24 | 18

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Williams*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 16, 1864.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 16, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *substituted for August G. Williams Co. 1864 to be credited in the 18th Inf. Mo. 1864*

Book mark :

*Adm. Secy*



1118

U.S.C.T.

*William Williams*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where born *Mo.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong. dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for August*

*Garrison E. & L. V.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hall*

11. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Williams*

*Pl.*, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute Co G by A.O. No 37 La*  
*Dr. 18 U S col Inf Bt Breck Oct 4/1864*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*Fairley*

(3586)

Copyist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Williams*

*Pl*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Williams*

*Col.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Adams Williams

Pl

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Adams Williams*

*Col*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams  
In, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358)

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

Pr, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Adam Williams

Pr, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Folbrook

(358)

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Williams*  
*Pr*, Co *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Huntsville Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 21, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *36<sup>37</sup>* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*Stolbrook*

Copyist.



Williams, Adams  
P, Co. G, 18 Reg't USL I,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Adam Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept - 1864

WITNESS:

J. B. Coleman Adam Williams  
mark

Section 5

No. 85

Adam Williams

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

August Seneca

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt E. O. Coleman

Chas. W. Coleman

John Bates

Board of Enrollment,

St Louis  
Dist. of Mo



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri St Louis

I, Adam Williams born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
August Genesys Esq., of 5th Ward St Louis  
2nd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 16th day of Sept, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said August Genesys, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of Sept

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

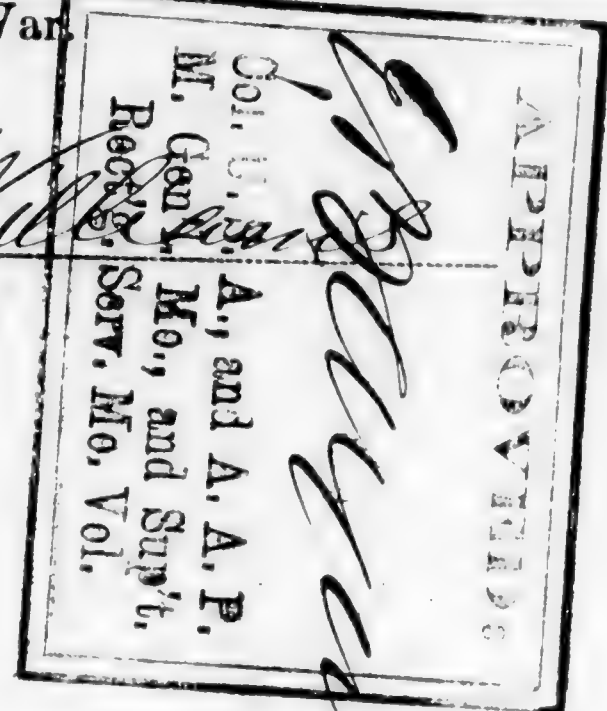
SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 16th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

C. D. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Adam Williams  
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Genesys

Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 1st Dist Mo.

under act & amend. Act of 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

C. D. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States in the 18th  
At St Louis Mo the 16th day of Sep 1864  
C. D. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Adam Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

[Signature]

Adam Williams  
his mark

Referred to  
5

No. 83

Adam Williams

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

August Lenoir

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Coleman

Dr. M. E. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st  
Dist. of Mo



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Adam Williams born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
August Genieup, Esq., of 5th Ward, 2nd Sub. Dist  
1st Dist, Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 16th day of Sep, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said August Genieup, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of Sep  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 16th day of Sep, 1864  
BEFORE C. S. Coleman  
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Adam Williams  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Genieup  
Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 1st Dist Mo  
under Act & Amend. March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

C. S. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Potts  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States in the 1st Regt. U.S. Col. Bns. At St Louis Mo. the 16th day of Sep 1864  
C. S. Coleman  
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo

APPROVED  
C. S. Coleman  
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo



26<sup>th</sup> Dec 1865  
(Chattanooga Tenn Aug 30/65)

Report of Proceedings in the case of  
Sam Williams for 18<sup>th</sup> Feb. 65.

L. D. Joy

Maj. W. F. B. 18<sup>th</sup> Feb. 65.

Head Qrs. 18<sup>th</sup> Feb. 65.

Chatta. Tenn Aug 30/65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. J. Seaton  
St. Col. Comdg.

22<sup>nd</sup> 1865. 18<sup>th</sup> Feb. 65.

Adjuant Brig. L. D. Joy  
Chattanooga Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 65.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
The commanding officer

The Chief is charged with  
the execution of the sentence

By order of Col. L. Johnson  
Jno. E. Edmunds  
Capt. Army



Hd: Qrs F.O.C. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Inftry  
Chattanooga Tenn August 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Court convened at thirty minutes past ten o'clock  
in the forenoon for the trial of Adam Williams Private company "G"  
18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry, who was arraigned and tried on the fol-  
lowing charge and specification: -

Hd: Qrs Co "G" 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Inftry.  
Chattanooga Tenn

August 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Charges and Specification preferred against  
Private Adam Williams of Company G  
18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry

Charges.

'Absence without leave'

Specification.

That Private Adam Williams of  
Company G 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry, was  
absent from his company, without permission  
from proper authority, between the hours of Twelve  
O'clock and reveille, on the night of the Twenty-sixth  
and Twenty-seventh <sup>days</sup> of August 1865.

This at Camp near Chattanooga Tenn

Otto Seifering

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co "G" 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

Company.

Witness

Sergt William Hicks

Co "G" 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry.



The charge and specification having been read to the prisoner he pleaded as follows:—

To the Specification, Guilty.

To the Charge, Guilty.

and the court does therefore sentence him Adam Williams Private, Company "E" 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry. to five days hard labor and confinement in charge of the Regimental Quarters.

S. D. Gory.

Maj<sup>or</sup> F. O. C. M. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

Adjutant General's Office,

Enrollment Div.

Nov. 7, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Adam Williams

, Co.

18.

Reg't

U.S.A.

No Enlistment paper for this man on file. Sup. M. & S. Co. file has him. Adam Williams. He signs clothing receipts with - by mark - Adam x Williams.

Asst. J. Morris

(See prev. report Jan. - 1876.)



1400

Williams, Alexander

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5670147	26	
2	5670191	27	
3	5674000	28	
4	5674104	29	
5	5674203	30	
6	5674302	31	
7	5674387	32	
8	5674412	33	
9	5674491	34	
10	5674560	35	
11	5674629	36	
12	9082246	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

91

18

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Victoria, British Columbia

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom J. H. [unclear]; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Referred to [unclear]  
No. 11, 1765, p. 2. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

J. H. [unclear]

(3834)

Copyist.



4 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Williams*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Gen. & Draft Rendezvous, Oct. 14, 1864.*

Where born *Miss.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6" board, 1" cong. dist, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for C. T. Hardcastle,*  
*drafted.*

Book mark:

*Campbell*

*41* | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Williams*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.*

Where born *Vicksburg, Mississippi.*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9*<sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>*4*</sub> in.

When mustered in *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*George T. Hardcastle,*  
*St. Louis, Mo. Enrolled*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Campbell*



JAN. 26

5670191

1891 \*

*and drafted in  
Sixth Ward, First  
Cong. Dist., Mo.*

*Not entitled to  
Bounty.*

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams,  
Prty, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute and  
assigned to Co. D 18"  
U.S. Inf. per S. O. No. 42  
Hd. Qrs. 18" U.S. Inf.  
Oct. 14. 1864. Lt. Col.  
J. J. Sears, Comdg. Regt.  
Unarmed recruit,  
left at Benton Bls.  
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams,  
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist

*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Williams*

*Pt*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Jenkins*

Copyist



**U.S.C.T.**

Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for John & Charles, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist*

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams  
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Miller

(358)

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams  
Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal  
Aug. 22, 1865, per S. O.  
No. 65, Hd. Qrs. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Col. Aug. 22, 1865

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams  
Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp.  
Aug. 22/65 per S. O.  
No. 75 Ad. Lrs. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C.I.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams  
Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached ser-  
vice, Ward Master  
Calhoun Hosp. Hunts-  
ville, Ala. per S.O. No.  
31, Post of Huntsville  
Dec. 27, 1865. Descriptive  
roll furnished.  
Sutler acct: November  
\$2.65, December \$3.00

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Williams*  
*Corp.*, Co. *2*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Hunterville, Ala. Feb. 21*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 21*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlist-*  
*ment to Aug. 22, 1865*  
*when promoted to*  
*corporal*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*A. L. Smith*

Copyist.



1481

Williams, Alfred

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669331	26
2	5676334	27
3	5676432	28
4	5676521	29
5	5676603	30
6	5676675	31
7	5676736	32
8	5676798	33
9	5676848	34
10	5676897	35
11	9082564	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24.1832052

Pomona Min 0 1058517 1/27/16

*W. H. Miller*



18

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair, Dark

Where born Madison, Ala

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 5, 1864

Where Hannibal, Mo

By whom Capt J. J. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

28

18

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 10*, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co, Ala*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Crd. to Hannibal  
Missouri Co. & East Dist  
Mo.*

Book mark:

*Sams*



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Hannibal

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Bt Brecks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Fairley

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Williams*

*Pr*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick Gen Hosp  
Nashville, Tenn*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.



*M.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Alford Williams*

*Pl.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Bounty due \$200 rec'd  
100*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Williams*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Williams*  
*Pl*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fairley*

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams  
In , Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stellhook

(358)

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

Pn

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty duty of S.O.

X 99 Ad Pres (N.S.C. 7 Oct 9/65)

Book mark:

J Folbrook

(358)

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Williams*

*Pr*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Stolbrook*

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Williams*  
*Pr*, Co *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Frankville Ala, Feb. 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 21*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>16<sup>95</sup></sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>6<sup>78</sup></sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....*none* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*Walbrook*

Copyist.

Williams, Alfred  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G 18 Reg't 2nd

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<u>Ref S. - 1</u> .....	.....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Have you any P of W  
record for this man  
Johnson  
T.H.

R.R. See

No p. of W record of  
this man has been  
found.

Official Records Union  
and Confederate Armies,  
Series I. Vol. 45

Page 103 shows:

Returns of Casualties in  
U.S. Forces at Battle of  
Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 15-16  
1864

18 U.S. Colored Troops  
(Battalion)

1 man killed  
8 men wounded  
3 men captured or missing.

Harley

7 "St. Army record at Nashville,  
see rolls rept, DJS

By Phone: not fd. DJS  
med. cert made,  
✓ 1 card ret'd. DJS



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Min O. 1058517

Alfred Williams  
(Name.)

, Co. G, 18 Reg't use Inf

To Med Div. Jan 27, 1916  
For Med Hist.

no medpt Johnson  
7a

V. R. R. Sec;

Was this man Prisoner of  
War? Med. records so  
indicate - capt'd. at  
Nashville Dec. 15 or 16, 64,  
manning  
mil.

Records do not show it  
Johnson  
JMS

Arch Dis

Statement furnished 1 - 28, 1916

Seft

E. W. A.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS

13

No. 14

Alfred Williams

Enlisted at *Albany, N.Y.*

September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864,

By *Geo. A. Gay*

*H. C. Key Val* Clerk

Provost Marshal

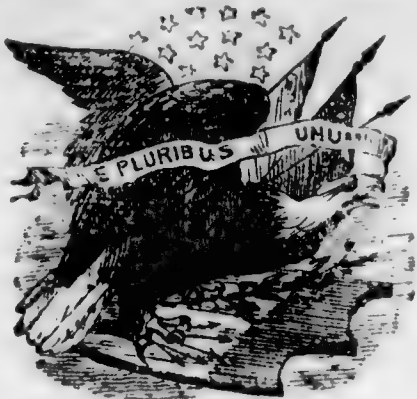
Recruiting Office

*Wm. A. Gay*



# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri*



Town of *Hannibal*

I, *Alfred Williams* born in *Madison* in the State of *Alabama*  
aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*  
day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Alfred Williams*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Alfred Williams*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Hannibal Mo.*  
this *5th* day of *September* 1864  
BEFORE *Capt L. D. Ogden* Recruiting Officer



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Alfred Williams Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
to have been the slave of \_\_\_\_\_ a citizen of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Alfred Williams	26	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	8 1/2	Alabama	Macon	Labour	Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Hannibal Mo	Capt L. D. Jay	3 yrs

REMARKS.  
*Presented himself Recruit entitled to \$300. Bounty Credit to Hannibal City Mo*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. G. Hamilton*  
Sergeant 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Dist Mo  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Hannibal Mo  
Date September 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

*L. D. Jay*  
Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



8

File

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 14

Alfred Williams

Enlisted at Hambleton

September 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Alfred J. Joy

11<sup>th</sup> Kio Va Captain

Provost Marshal,

Recruiting Office

Recd



State of  
*Missouri*



Town of Gannoch

I, Alfred Williams born in  
Andover, Ct in the State of Alabama  
aged 26 years, and by occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24  
day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of  
the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, Alfred Williams  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Agnes Williams  
March

Sworn and subscribed to at Winnipeg  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1866

BEFORE

BEFORE *Asst. Dir. Gen. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. Vt. Cav*  
*Recruiting Office*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Alfred Williams Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of \_\_\_\_\_ a citizen of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Alfred Williams	26	BRN	BRN	BRN	5	8½	Alabama	Madison	Labourer	Sept 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1864	Stammitul Mo	Capt. L. D. Joy	3 yrs

REMARKS.  
*Presented himself Recruit entitled to \$500 Bountty Credit to Stammitul City Mo*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. G. Henry M*  
Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> Cav Dist Mo Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Stammitul Mo*  
Date *September 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*L. D. Joy*  
*Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



1402

Williams, Ambrose

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669527	26
2	5678538	27
3	5678631	28
4	5678759	29
5	5678847	30
6	5678924	31
7	5670483	32
8	5679180	33
9	9082900	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EWB P 192

See also



REP 337017

S. 20.285-12 P. 0 m

*W. H. H. H.*

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Ambrose Williams*  
....., Co. *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Boyle, Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 27*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Mag. Joy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in by Lt M<sup>r</sup>*  
*Thailand. Enlisted to \$300*  
*Bounty. May 12, 1865 absent.*  
*Sick at Gen. Hosp. at*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn. Descrip-*  
*List furnished. Descriptive*  
*List forwarded to Hd Qrs.*  
*Dep't. of the Cumberland May*  
*23 1865. Mustered out of*  
*(over)*

*E. L. Horton*

(3839)

Copyist.



MAY. 12

9082500

★ 1891 ★

the service May 3<sup>d</sup>  
1865 at Gen. Harp.  
No. 4 Channoo-ga Tim.  
as per Instructions from  
the War Dept.

912

18

U.S.C.T.

*Abner Williams*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Ok, Mo, Sept 28, 1864.*

Where born *Boyle Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Ok, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *306 100*

Where credited *le. 4 Enrollmt. K. & M. Cedar Township, Callaway*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*



W.

18

U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Williams  
Pot, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 27, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sep 27, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \$300 Bounty due  
Absent sick Benton Bks  
Mo

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358b)

Wiley  
Copyist.

21

18

U.S.C.T.

Amrose Williamis  
Pat., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Camp Foster Nash-  
ville Tenn*

Book mark:

(353)

*Wiley*  
Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

Wiley

Copyist.

21

18

U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Williams  
Pot

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On daily duty as  
Company Cook*

Book mark:

*Wiley*

(358)

Copyist.



*Ambrose Williams*  
*Col*, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*He was sent out from*  
*Gen. Hosp't North Chatt,*  
*Arrived May 22" 1865.*  
*Rec'd the U.S. for 1 year*  
*back \$3.10*

Book mark:

*Wiley*

(358)

Copyist.

N. 18 U.S.C.T.

Ambros Williams

Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn; 22 May 1865.

Muster-out to date

22 May 1865.

Last paid

Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *none*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 33<sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ 300<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> x

Remarks:

\* Only entitled to first instalment G. O. No 84 N. D. C. S.

M. O. in accordance with telegram N. D. May 3/64  
Responsible for 1 Knapsack

Book mark: P. U. 36 P. 119-76 - E. B. 11/92

G. E. Dayton

(248)

Copyist.



JAN. 26

5670482

1891

P.O. ad. Ambrose Williams  
Independence. Mo.  
Transf. Sub's to be  
furnished Independence  
Mo.

*At*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Ambrose Williams*

*Priv*, Co *K*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Huntsville Ala, Feb 2, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of instructions contained in telegram from War Dept. Accounts settled on Muster Out Roll.*

Book mark *M O on file. P. 36 P. 129. 76*  
*over*

(361)

*S. P. York*

Copyist.



JAN. 26

5679180

1891 \*

V 208 P. 266.74  
Discharged May 22/60—  
E. B. V. 11, P. 192—

*Williams Ambrose*

*P*, Co. *18* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No. 11  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
1894  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
\_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



*Calver*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Ambrose Williams* born in *Boyle Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *40* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ambrose Williams* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boyle County Ky*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *Ambrose Williams*  
BEFORE *Wm J. Sedgwick* } *Wm J. Sedgwick*  
*1st Lt Col 1st Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W J Sedgwick*  
*1st Lt Col 1st Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ambrose Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*Wm J Sedgwick*  
*1st Lt Col 1st Regt*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 32

*William B. Williams*  
Volunteered at *Beulah, Brunswick Co*

By *Wm. B. Williams* 1864

1st Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

18

JUL 1861

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Calorel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Ambrose Williams* born in *Boyle Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *40* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ambrose Williams* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benjamin Barracks Mo*  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*, *Ambrose Williams*  
BEFORE *Maj L D Jay* *Wm H. Keel & Co*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W S Mow*  
*Asst Surg*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ambrose Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches  
high.

*Maj L D Jay*  
*18<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mo Vol Inf*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



1403

Williams, Anderson

Co B , 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668974	26
2	5672066	27
3	5672145	28
4	5672245	29
5	5672351	30
6	5672440	31
7	5672535	32
8	5672610	33
9	5672692	34
10	5672764	35
11	5672831	36
12	5672905	37
13	9082040	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Frederick Williams*

Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*black*

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*crisp*

Where born

*Kintuck*

Occupation

*farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Nov 1st*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Mustard in Tenn &*

By whom

*Capt Jones; term*

*2* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Was in the kitchen  
Nashville, Tenn. Dec 18  
& 15th 1864.*

*McLellan*



CV

18

U.S.C.T.

*Peterson Williams*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo., June 4, 1864.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *crink*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"B"*

Remarks: *Credited to Cape Girardeau, Girardeau Co. Mo. 35 Dist.*

Book mark:

*Stue*

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson William*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Enlistment to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586) *Joseph Stewart*  
Copyist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson William*

*Priv*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement*

*at St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Anderson William  
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. one  
months pay proper,  
per sentence of Genl  
Court Martial

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.



*H*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one can-*  
*teen & strap \$60*

Book mark:

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.

4

18

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Williams  
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen  
0.60

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one quarter*  
*0.60*

Book mark: *100*

(358) *Joseph Stewart* Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *60* for *66 & 68*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Simpson*

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *11586*

(858)

*W. P. Ferguson*

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. P. Ferguson*

Copyist.

*Anderson Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Mountville Ala.*, *Feb. 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 21*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2*<sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks:

*Stop page \$6.00*  
*due Reuben W. Elliot Supt \$10.00*  
*Retained by G. O. W. M. M.*  
*\$6.00 muskets and*  
*accoutrements \$6.00*

Book mark:

(361)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.



Williams Anderson

P Co. B 18 Reg't U.S.C. I

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 18 1/2 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau the 15 day of May 1864

Witness:

Dr. R. D. Luth

Anderson Williams

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Anderson Williams

Volunteered at Cape Girardeau Mo.

May 15 1864,

By Wm. H. L. L.

18 1/2 Regiment of W. 3 1864

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Mo*



TOWN OF  
*Cape Girardeau*

I, *Anderson William* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *May* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Anderson William* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Girardeau* } *his*  
this *1st* day of *May* 1864, } *Anderson William*  
BEFORE *M. R. Lucas Capt 18th* } *Sgt R D Lutter*  
*U. S. Infantry, Coln*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Patrick Gilroy*  
*Acting Sp. Surg. U. S. A*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anderson William*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four* inches high.

*M. R. Lucas Capt 18th*  
*18th* Regiment of *U. S. Infantry, Coln*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Williams desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

Witness:

Sarge B. D. Luther

Anderson Williams  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. 164

Anderson Williams  
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau

12<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

By Capt A. B. Stevens

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf Cav

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Co. B 13 18 U. S. C. V.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Cape Girardeau

I, Anderson Williams born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of May 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And Anderson Williams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Girardeau  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864,  
BEFORE Capt A. B. Lucas } Anderson Williams  
Sargt R. D. Luther }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy  
Acting Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Williams  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, crisp hair, Black complexion, is Five  
feet 7 inches high.

Capt A. B. Lucas  
18 Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

18 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 4 day of June, 1864, at Cape Girardeau Mo

Prof. M. A. Locket  
Off. of the U. S. Army  
at Cape Girardeau Mo



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Williams desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sierraville  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

Witness:

Sgt. R. D. Luther

Anderson Williams  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Anderson Williams  
Volunteered at Sierraville

1<sup>st</sup> May 1864

By Capt. A. B. Lawrence

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Old Guard Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

100  
20  
1871

Luther

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Cape Girardeau

I, Anderson Williams born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of May 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson Williams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Linden  
this 1st day of May 1864,  
BEFORE P. B. Lucas USA } Anderson Williams  
Verget R. D. Luther mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy  
Acting Spt Surg U. S. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Williams  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Chestnut hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

P. B. Lucas

1st Regiment of U. S. Inf. cal. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of 1st Colored Volunteers, on the 4th day of June, 1864, at Cape Girardeau Mo

Wm. H. Hall  
1st Colored  
Volunteers



# INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator ~~was~~ appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 3433

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty,

In the Application of

George E. Anderson  
Adminr. S. B. Scott & Co.  
For Compensation for Service of Slave.

OK

Filed by John H. Anderson  
of Thompson & Anderson at  
for Claimant



claimant for compensation for  
Walter Williams alias ~~William~~ ~~William~~ slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and  
July 28, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the ~~Enlistment~~  
of said ~~Walter Williams~~ ~~alias~~ into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful  
owner of said ~~Walter Williams~~ ~~alias~~ and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

and that the said boy was in my possession  
all the time up to the time of his Enlistment in to the  
Service of the U. States, and that he Enlisted him in  
No. " 3rd Regt Mo Vol Col'd Troops. Enlisted him  
on the 11th day of February 1864

(2) ~~James D. Smith~~ ~~alias~~ ~~James D. Smith~~  
Daniel Mussey and ~~Mr. B. Smith~~  
having been duly sworn, declare that they reside respectively in ~~Longwood~~ county of  
~~Pettis~~ State of ~~Missouri~~ and in ~~Longwood~~  
county of ~~Pettis~~ that they are personally acquainted with ~~George Anderson~~  
the claimant for compensation for one ~~Slave~~ under the Acts of Congress of  
February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said ~~Slave~~ at the date of  
his ~~Enlistment~~ into the military service of the United States, and for ~~seven years~~  
previous thereto, the slave of said ~~George Anderson~~ They also declare that they have no  
interest in said claim.

(3) ~~James D. Smith~~  
~~Mr. B. Smith~~  
Daniel Mussey and ~~Mr. B. Smith~~  
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside respectively in ~~Longwood~~  
county of ~~Pettis~~ State of ~~Missouri~~ and ~~Longwood~~  
county of ~~Pettis~~ State of ~~Missouri~~ that they are personally acquainted with  
~~George Anderson~~ claimant for compensation for one ~~Slave~~  
under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and  
faithfully maintained ~~his~~ allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause  
against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according  
to ~~his~~ ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Govern-  
ment of of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) ~~James D. Smith~~  
~~Mr. B. Smith~~  
STATE OF ~~Missouri~~ } SS.  
County of ~~Pettis~~  
Personally appeared the above named ~~Daniel Mussey~~  
~~and Mr. B. Smith~~

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5)

~~W. O. Hasey~~  
Notary Public



A 3933

Endorsement.

No. 3933

APPLICATION OF

George Anderson

OF

Paris, Les Moines

for compensation for service of Slave

Anderson Williams

enlisted May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

in B Co. 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Feb. 28 1867

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

S. L. Dodge

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Missouri, with the information  
that Anderson Williams  
was enlisted at Wyandotte Kan.  
May 1, 1864, and was  
mustered in as private in Co B.  
18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. June 4 1864.

S. L. Bazzard  
Asst. Adj't General.

BARB.

compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

in the Service of the United States.

186

of

proved under oath, loyalty to the Con-  
stituted title as to the ownership of

and mustered

day of 186

in the service of the United States, in the

Co. the sum of

subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a com-

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.



# CLAIM for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, a loyal citizen, George Anderson and a resident of Missouri County of St. Louis State of Missouri

hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866 for my slave

Anderson Williams enlisted May 1 1864 at Cape Girardeau by Capt Lucas in the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. B certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. none ever used

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Sedalia Mo Dec 12 1864

George Anderson

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, George Anderson the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Anderson Williams of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Sedalia Mo this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864 }  
J. H. Oakes  
Natary Public

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.



RECORDED

1404

Williams, Andy

Co, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669610	26
2	5669607	27
3	5670489	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24. 18 U.S.C.T.

Amey Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Port Snelling Minn*  
*Draft, September, May 3, 1865.*

Where born *Ind*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Northfield Minn*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *April 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Paul*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

*Co 1 Dist Minn*  
Where credited *Northfield Rice*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wese*



W.

18

U.S.C.T.

Audy Williams

Appears with rank of *Pt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Paul Minn.*, *Apr. 3*, 1865.

Where born *Missouri.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Me. 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Northfield Minn.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Paul Minn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Northfield Rice Co.,*  
*St. Paul Minn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty.*

Book mark:

*Stuck*

71 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Andy Williams*

*D* Co., *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Draft Rendezvous,*  
*(Fort Snelling Minn. May 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *May 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *never paid*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Advance Bounty never*  
*paid. Clothing acc of these men were*  
*settled. Mustered out by order of Sec-*  
*retary of War per telegram from*  
*A.G.W. Dated Washington D.C. April*  
*29, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Leary*

(349)

Copyist.



1405

Williams, Anthony

Co le , 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Grivata

Grivata

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668907	26
2	56731029	27
3	56731310	28
4	5673231	29
5	5673316	30
6	5673410	31
7	5673502	32
8	5670483	33
9	5673806	34
10	9082142	35
11	5670352	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Williams*

Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30*, 186*4*.

X" *Mustered in June 24, 1864*

Where *Hannibal, Mo.*

X" *Bentons Bks.*

By whom *Capt. Pillion*, term *3* y'rs.

X" *" Lt. McFarland; " 3 "*

Remarks:

*Des List given May 15, 1865. Mustered out at General Hospital #4 Chattanooga, Tenn May 23, 1865, in pursuance to telegraphic orders from War Department.*

*M. Jackson*

(3834)

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony William

Appears with rank of *(2d)* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Beaton Barrecks Mo, June 24, 1864.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Hannibal*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 24*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Beaton Bks. Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hannibal Marion Co, Mo. & Civil Dis.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heck*

27 18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams  
Ct, Co. A, 72 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov', \$ 100 for

Remarks:

✓  
failed to complete organization  
transferred to 18  
U.S. Col'd Infantry

Book mark:

(344)

Hadfield

Copyist.



26

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams  
Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Dated, Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1864.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When June 24, 1864.

Where Benton Bks, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hoopl  
St. Louis, Mo since July 25. 64  
Transf'd July 24'64 from Co. A. 72  
over

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

029

1891

JAN. 26

5673029

1891

U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. No 126 dated  
A.S.O. Louisville, Ky, July  
16, '64



24.

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams

Prt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl  
Benton Pls, Mo. Since Oct.  
8. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl  
Hospl. at St. Louis, Mo, since  
Oct. 8. '64

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Barney

Copist.



24.

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Williams*

*Priv*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. J. Kearney*

Copist.

M

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams  
Priv, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one Kar  
rask lock by neglect.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Farley*  
Coy. 1st.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams  
Put

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *charged*  
*on previous rolls.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Date of muster-out*  
*May 23, 1865. Due U.S. for*  
*one (1) knapsack and one (1)*  
*haversack taken from*  
*Hospital \$3.95.*

*This man was mustered-out*  
*at Gen Hosp. No. 4, Chattanooga,*  
*Tenn., in pursuance to*  
*telegram from War Dept.*  
*dated May 3, 1865.*

Book mark:

*O. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

*N.* 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Williams*  
*Bt, Co. C, 18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn: 23 May*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *23 May*, 1865.

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *22* <sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *M.O. in accordance*  
*with telegram W.S. May 3/65.*  
*P.O address Anthony Williams*  
*Hanibal Warren Co. Mo.*  
*Has in his possession 1 Knapsack*  
*1 Haversack.*

Book mark: *1626-1881.*

*G. E. Dayton*



78

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Williams*  
*Plt*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Cg. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Antsville, Ala. Feb 21,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 23, 1865,*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn., in pursuance*  
*to telegraphic instructions from*  
*War Dept. Mustered into service*  
*for "d. Co. 72<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Inf. & transferred*  
*to 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf. by S. O. #126, d. G. O.*  
*over*

Book mark: *2469-1881, 1626-1881.*

(361)

*J. A. Ward*

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5673806

\*1891\*

*Dated Louisville, Ky.  
July 16, 1864.*



Williams, Anthony  
P. Co. E, 18 Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 24260

Name Anthony Williams

Age 30 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Marion Co Mo

Post Office address of } Sanibal Rd  
wife or nearest relative. } Maria Williams

Rank Priv. Co. G Regiment 18th U.S. Col

When admitted Oct 8th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Inj To Gun Wound Nov 23/64

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



1406 or Arthur S.

Williams, Anthony S.

Co. G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5676314	26
2	5676332	27
3	5676429	28
4	5676518	29
5	5676600	30
6	5676692	31
7	5676733	32
8	5676795	33
9	5676845	34
10	5676894	35
11	9082563	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

X Card withdrawn and filed in packet of Anthony Williams Co. to whom it properly belongs Feb. 4, 1901. Hay

Book Mark:

See also

27 18 U.S.C.T.  
Anthony S. Williams  
J. Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Shelby Co. Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 25*, 186 *4*

Where *Madison Mo*

By whom *J. Mayhall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Arthur S. Williams

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 8, 1864.*

Where born *Shelby Co Mo*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Macon Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Shelbyville, Shelby Co. 8*

*Enl Dist Mo*  
Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

(339)

Copyist.

*N.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony S. Williams*

*Pos.*, Co. *G.*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Macon*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Bt Bricks*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Fairley*

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony S. Williams*

*Pl*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

M

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony S Williams

Pl

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty rec'd 100 due \$ 200

Book mark:

Friedley

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony S. Williams*

*Prvt*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fairley*

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony S. Williams*

*Plt*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fairley*

Copyist.



21

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Williams*

*Pr*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 1863*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Holbrook*

(358)

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams  
In, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Strehwell*

(358)

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Williams*

*Pr*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov + Dec*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Folburt*

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Williams*  
*Pr*, Co *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Frankville Ala, Feb 21*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 21*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2* / <sup>*46*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*24*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*Solbrook*

Copyist.



Williams, Anthony  
Pri. Co. G, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges	/	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Hd Qrs F.V.C.M. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry  
Chattanooga Tenn August 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Court convened at Ten o'clock in the forenoon for the trial  
of Anthony Williams, Private, of company "G" 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry  
who was arraigned and tried on the following charge and specification: -

Hd Qrs Co "G" 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.I.  
Chattanooga Tenn

August 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Charges and Specification preferred against  
Private Anthony Williams of Company "G"  
18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry.

Charges.

"Absence without leave"

Specification

That Private Anthony Williams  
of Company "G" 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry,  
was absent from his company, without per-  
mission from proper authority, between the  
hours of Twelve O'clock and reveille, on the  
night of the Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh<sup>days</sup>  
of August 1865. This at Camp near  
Chattanooga Tenn.

Otto Leisring  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co "G" 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.I.  
Company's Company.

Witness

Sergt William Hicks of  
Co "G" 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.I.

The charge and specification having been read to the  
prisoner he pleaded as follows;

To the specification, Guilty.

To the Charge, Guilty.

and the court does therefore sentence him Anthony Williams  
to five days hard labor and confinement in charge of the  
Regimental Guard.

S. D. Jay.

Maj. W. B. M. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



Head Quarters F.D.M. 18<sup>th</sup> Dec. 9.  
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 30/65

Report of Proceedings in the case of  
Anthony Williams Pot Co 5<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> Dec. 9.

L. D. Joy

May 2<sup>nd</sup> F.D.M. 18<sup>th</sup> Dec. 9.

Head Quarters F.D.M. 18<sup>th</sup> Dec. 9.  
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 30/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. J. Seave

H. Co. Comd'g

Sept 2 1865

Wagon 2<sup>nd</sup> Bn. E. 5.  
Chattanooga Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned  
Approved.

The Comd'g Officer  
is charged with  
the execution of the sentence  
By Comd' Col Johnson

In Witness Whereof  
Capt. J. J. Seave

Hospital Number 332  
Name Anthony Williams  
Age 25 Nativity I  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Ward  
Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }  
Rank Pvt. Co. G Regiment 18th Col  
When admitted Nov 7th 1864  
From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Burned  
Nov 15  
On what occasion wounded Burned  
Date Nov 15  
Nature of missile or weapon



1407

Williams, Austin

Co, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669478

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1/2

18

U.S.C.T.

Austin William

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Beuton Pk. Mo, Sept 11, 1864.*

Where born *Beuton Pk. Mo*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beuton Pk. Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100* : due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clarksville Pk. Mo*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *ejected*

*not former roll of 1864*

Book mark:

*Wise*



Williams, Austin

Reg't 18 USEG

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number *165-✓* *No 17*

Name *Austen Williams*

Age *21* Nativity *Wash D.C.*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Wash D.C.*

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Recruit* Regiment *18 25th Inf Regt*

When admitted *September 9 1864*

From what source *Recruit*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

*Hernia*

*Returned to Duty*

*From Hospital*

On what occasion wounded *in action*

Date *Sept 9 1864*

Nature of missile or weapon *Shot*



1408

Williams, Benjamin

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~5669026~~

2 5669069

3 5669159

4 R&P 440,995

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 X Card withdrawn

22 envelope of Williams

23 Co, where it properly belongs.

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

R&P 440,995.

See also

Card filed in envelope of Williams Benjamin Co, where it properly belongs. Jan. 21, 1924

S1307959. P.O. name  
RIP 440995-

W. H. H. H.



18

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin William*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barrack Mo, Aug 10, 1864.*Where born *Clark Co Mo.*Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*Where enlisted *Mo. Mo.*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Light Copper*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*Where mustered in *Benton St Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Absent and not mustered*Book mark: *308. 574*

(339)

Copied.

18

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Williams*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barrack Mo, Aug 26, 1864.*

Where born *Clark co Ky*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Weller Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark Copper*; height *3* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Barrack Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Regiment attached to  
County Abert not  
mentioned.*

Book mark: *308 112*

*Regt 440 995.*

*G. W. J. adjt*



*N. 1 18 U.S.C.I.*

*Benjamin Williams*  
*Recruit Co., 18 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. & P. 440995*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Dec* 14, 1896.

In the absence of any record evidence of this man's muster into service, he is not regarded by this Department as having been in the military service of the United States in this organization.

*A. G. M.*

Williams, Benjamin

, Co. 18 Reg't M.C. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



278.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

32

No. 282.

Benjamin Williams

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

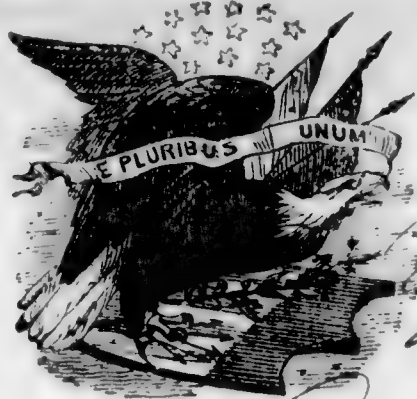
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By George S. Smith

1st Lt. Kansas Cav  
Provost Marshal,

Smith

# COLOR ED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

*Myer*

*Myer*

I, *Benjamin Williams* born in *Clark Co* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Williams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Benjamin Williams* His *mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Myer Mo* this *25* day of *July* 1864

BEFORE *James C. Brown* *Witness* *Richard L. Robinson*



# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

*Myer*

*Mexico*

I, *Benjamin Williams* born in  
*Clark Co* in the State of *Kentucky*  
aged *forty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty fifth*  
day of *July* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Benjamin Williams*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Benjamin Williams*  
His *mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

*James C. Brown, Major, Richard L. Robinson*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Benjamin Williams Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Mary Hayden a citizen of Barren County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Benjamin Williams	42	Black	Black	Dark copper color	5	9	Kentucky	Clark	Farmer	July 25 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Mexico Mo	Isaac Sammett	3 years

# REMARKS.

*Presented himself.*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nath<sup>l</sup>. Allison  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo  
Date July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Isaac Sammett  
1<sup>st</sup> Ky Kansas Cav  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



18th U.S. Col

22

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 282.

Bermin Williams

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

July 25th 1864,

By George A. Smith

W. H. Kamea Cox  
Capt Provost Marshal,

Discharged

Smith



COLOR ED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

*Missouri*

*Mexico*

I, *Benjamin Williams* born in  
*Clark Co* in the State of *Kentucky*  
aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty fifth*  
day of *July* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Benjamin Williams*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*His*  
*Benjamin X Williams*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Mexico Mo*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE *Leaac J. Garrett*  
*1st Lt & Adj. Qrs, Mo,*

*Witness*  
*Richard L. Robinson*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Benjamin Williams Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Mary Hayden a citizen of Buen County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>Benj Williams</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Dark copper color</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>Kentucky</u>	<u>Clark</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864</u>	<u>Mexico Mo</u>	<u>W. L. Garrison</u>	<u>3 years</u>

# REMARKS.

Presented himself.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Garrison  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo  
Date July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. L. Garrison  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



Williams, Benjamin

Co. B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~5669069~~  
2 ~~5669154~~  
3 5673030  
4 5673131  
5 5673232  
6 5673317  
7 5673411  
8 5673491  
9 5673566  
10 5673635  
11 5673707  
12 5673776  
13 9082143  
14 5669026

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

\* Cards withdrawn and filed in envelope of Williams, Benjamin Unassgd where they properly belong.  
Jan. 21, 93 GET



070045 5 0090

P. 874883 P.O. Wm  
S 130795-9- P.O. Neil

S. 2476624 P.O. Wm

S. 2478215 P.O. Rita

S. 2510779 P.O. Rita

Wm  
H

*N*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Williams*

, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years ; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Howard Co., Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 9*, 186*4*.

X" *Mustered in July 23, 1864*

Where *Hayette, Mo.*

X" *Benton Bks.*

By whom *Lt. Kimball*. term *3* y'rs.

X" *"Lt. McFarland; "* *3 "*

Remarks :

*W. M. Jackson*

(383g)

Copyist.



18

U.S.C.T.

S. Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, July 23, 1864.

Where born Howard Mo

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Smith Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Tan; height 6 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Adams Co. Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* Not borne on Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

\* Corrected Jan 24, 73. 257

C. H. Smith

(339)

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated, Aug. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1864.

Where *Lafayette, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 9*, 1864.

Where *Benton Bks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transf. d. July 24 '64 from Co. A.*  
*72 U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. No 126 dated*  
*M.O. Louisville, Ky, July 16 '64*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *S. 1352 Mo.*

(3586)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*N.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Williams*

*Priv*

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyst.

*H.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Williams*

*Priv.*

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.



24.

18

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Williams*

*Priv*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

71

18

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Fairly*  
Capt.



77

18

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Out, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

45

100 for

charged

on previous rolls.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Williams*  
*Out*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in regi-  
mental Hospital.*

Book mark: *1865*

*O. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyst.



*B*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Williams*  
*Put*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 & 9*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

77

18

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Williams*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one (1) haversack and one (1) canteen lost by neglect. \$1.60.*

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyst.



77

18

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Williams*  
*1st Co. "C"*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 21, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *25*<sup>*28*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none*<sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *none*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Stoppage \$7.60.*

*Stop for 1 harnessack 95<sup>c</sup>*

*1 canteen 65<sup>c</sup> lost. Retained*

*per G.O.#101, 17<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1865.*

*1 S.R.M. & acc'ts \$6.00.*

*Mustered into service for "A" Co.*

Book mark: .....

*O. A. Mark*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5673773

1891\*

72<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Inf. and  
transferred to 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf.  
by S. O. # 126, A. G. O.  
dated Louisville, Ky.  
July, 6, 1864.



Williams, Ben.  
Reg't 18 use 9  
Co. 6

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Leave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



279. *Kye D. D. M.*

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 193

*Gen. William*

Enlisted at *W. A. C. Howard*

*See No. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864,*

By *E. Kimball*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. D. U.S. Col. Luf*

*Provost Marshal,*

*Recruiting Office*

# COLOR ED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

*Missouri*

Town of

*Rayette*

I, *Ben William* born in *Howard Co.* in the State of *Missouri*

aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *ninth*

day of *July* 186*7*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner

discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-

unteers. And I, *Ben William*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED

STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey

the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Ben* *Wm* *William*  
*made*

Sworn and subscribed to at *Rayette Mo.*

this *9th* day of *July* 186*7*

BEFORE *John A. Smith*

*1st Lt. 72nd U.S. Col. Inf.*  
*Recruiting Officer*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Ben William Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Daniel Spotts a citizen of Howard County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>Ben William</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Missouri</u>	<u>Howard</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864</u>	<u>Haydel</u>	<u>Dr. Kimball</u>	<u>3 yrs</u>

REMARKS.

Presented himself for enlistment

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. ...  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Haydel  
Date July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dr. Kimball  
1st Lt. 72nd U.S. Col. Inf.  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



# INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witness to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witness to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slaves was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

## ENDORSEMENT.

No. *1352* *1352* *1352*

APPLICATION OF

*Samuel H. Harte*

OF

*Memphis Mo*

For compensation for services of slave

*Samuel H. Harte*

enlisted *July 9* 1864,

in *Co. 1st* Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *July 9* 186

compensation awarded.

186

Dollars

Pres't Board of Claims.

P. O. address of Applicant,

*Memphis Mo*

MASON & FLANAGAN,

ATTORNEYS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

*SH*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Jan 23 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission, for the State of

Mississippi, with the information that Samuel H. Harte

was enlisted at St Louis Mo. July 9, 1864, and was "B."

mustered in as private under No. 1352. Was killed July 9, 1864.

*St Louis*

Asst. Adj't General.

1352



# Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. ....

I, Daniel K. Spotts a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of \_\_\_\_\_ County of Howard State  
of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24,  
Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave, Benjamin  
Williams enlisted July Ninth (9th)  
1864, at Fayetteville Howard Co. Mo. by John H. Lewis and  
Rev. Mar. in the Eighteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. "C" No. \_\_\_\_\_ certificate of which enlistment, ~~and~~ <sup>or</sup> descriptive list, ~~as required, accompanying this application.~~ was ever furnished

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint MASON & FLANAGAN, of St. Louis, Mo., my agents and attorneys irrevocably to present the foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do any and everything necessary and proper to be done for its examination, adjustment and collection, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorneys may or shall legally and properly do in the said premises.

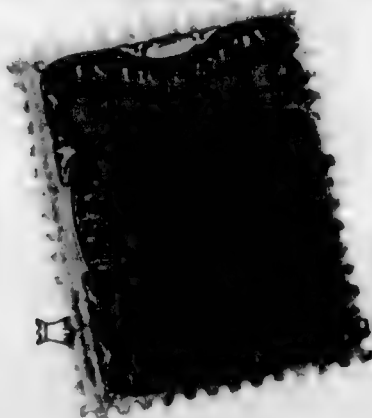
Daniel K. Spotts  
Signature of Claimant.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel K. Spotts the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection, or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Daniel K. Spotts

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, at Fayette Mo this thirty first  
day of December 1866.



Andrew H. Mendenhall  
of Howard County, Mo.

Interested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.



*Daniel K. Spotts* Claimant for Compensation  
for *Benjamin Williams* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864  
and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *enlistment*  
of said *Benjamin Williams* into the military service of the United States he was the lawful owner of  
said *Benjamin Williams* and obtained his title to him in the following manner: <sup>(1)</sup> to wit—

*the said slave was the property of claimant's  
wife at the time of her marriage to claimant  
which was more than six years since; and  
claimant has owned and retained possession  
of said slave Benjamin Williams from the  
date of said marriage until the date of said  
slave's enlistment into the United States ser-  
vice*

*Daniel K. Spotts*  
*Lorenzo D. Brown* and *Martin Green* having  
been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Daniel K. Spotts*  
the claimant for compensation for one *Benjamin Williams* under the Acts of Congress of February  
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *Benjamin Williams* at the date of  
his *enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *six years*  
previous thereto, the slave of said *Daniel K. Spotts*. They also declare that they have  
no interest in said claim.

<sup>(3)</sup> *Lorenzo D. Brown*  
*Martin Green*

*Martin A. Finnell* and *Shander B. Swetnam* having  
first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in *Prairie Township*, county  
of *Howard*, State of *Missouri*, and *Prairie Township*, county  
of *Howard*, State of *Missouri*; that they are personally acquainted with  
*Daniel K. Spotts* claimant for compensation for one *Benjamin Williams*  
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant"  
has firmly and faithfully maintained *his* allegiance and adherence to the government of the United States, by  
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practi-  
cable ways, and according to *his* ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance  
and adherence to the government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

<sup>(4)</sup> *Martin A. Finnell*  
*Shander B. Swetnam*

State of *Missouri*  
County of *Howard*

ss. On this *31<sup>st</sup>* December 1866.

Personally appeared the above named *Daniel K. Spotts, Lorenzo  
D. Brown, Martin Green, Martin A  
Finnell and Shander B. Swetnam*  
and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

*Ernest Hammond*  
of *Howard County* Clerk



*Daniel K. Spotts* Claimant for Compensation  
for *Benjamin Williams* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864  
and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *enlistment*  
of said *Benjamin Williams* into the military service of the United States he was the lawful owner of  
said *Benjamin Williams* and obtained his title to him in the following manner: <sup>(1)</sup> to wit—  
*the said slave was the property of claimant's*  
*wife at the time of her marriage to claimant*  
*which was more than six years since; and*  
*claimant has owned and retained possession*  
*of said slave Benjamin Williams from the*  
*date of said marriage until the date of said*  
*slave's enlistment into the United States ser-*  
*vice*

*Daniel K. Spotts*  
*Lorenzo D. Brown* and *Martin Green* having  
been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Daniel K. Spotts*  
the claimant for compensation for one *Benjamin Williams* under the Acts of Congress of February  
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *Benjamin Williams* at the date of  
his *enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *six years*  
previous thereto, the slave of said *Daniel K. Spotts*. They also declare that they have  
no interest in said claim.

<sup>(3)</sup> *Lorenzo D. Brown*  
*Martin Green*

*Martin A. Finnell* and *Standen B. Swetnam* having  
first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in *Prairie Township*, county  
of *Howard*, State of *Missouri*, and *Prairie Township*, county  
of *Howard*, State of *Missouri*; that they are personally acquainted with  
*Daniel K. Spotts* claimant for compensation for one *Benjamin Williams*  
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant"  
has firmly and faithfully maintained *his* allegiance and adherence to the government of the United States, by  
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practi-  
cable ways, and according to *his* ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance  
and adherence to the government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

<sup>(4)</sup> *Martin A. Finnell*  
*Standen B. Swetnam*

State of *Missouri* }  
County of *Howard* } ss. On this *31<sup>st</sup>* December 1866.

Personally appeared the above named *Daniel K. Spotts, Lorenzo*  
*D. Brown, Martin Green, Martin A*  
*Finnell and Standen B. Swetnam*  
and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

*Ernest Hammond*  
of *Howard County, Mo.*



CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

*For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.*

186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
county, State of \_\_\_\_\_ having proven, under oath, \_\_\_\_\_ loyalty to the  
Constitution and Government of the United States, and established \_\_\_\_\_ title as to the ownership of  
\_\_\_\_\_ a slave \_\_\_\_\_ and mustered  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ,  
by \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of the United States, in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
has been awarded to \_\_\_\_\_ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compen-  
sation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act  
approved July 28th, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*President of the Board.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Member of the Board.*

*W. H. Lusk*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Member of the Board.*

To \_\_\_\_\_

*Chief of the Bureau for the*

*Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.*



Hospital No. 141 v. No 25.

Name *William Ben*

Age . . . . . Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative }

Rank *Rec't* Co. . . . . Regiment *18*

When admitted *Aug/10, 64*

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

*Hernia*

*Transferred to Gen Hospital*

On what occasion wounded

Date *Boston Barracks, Mo*

Nature of missile or weapon

*Ward 5*

1470

Williams Charles

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669027	26
2	5673031	27
3	5673132	28
4	5673233	29
5	5673318	30
6	5673412	31
7	5673503	32
8	5670484	33
9	5673807	34
10	9082144	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



4911459 Pomona

Phuse  
9

*A*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Williams*

*C*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *6 7/8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 8*, 186*4*.

*X* " *Mustard in July 23, 1864*

Where *Fayette Mo.*

*X* " *Beulore Bks.*

By whom *Lt. Kimball*, term *3* y'rs.

*X* " *" Lt. McFarland; " 3 "*

Remarks:

*Des List given*

*May 14, 1865.*

*Mustard out at Gen'l Hospital No 4 Chattanooga, Tenn. in pursuance to Telegraphic orders from War Department, May 22, 1865*

*M. M. Jackson*

(3839)

Copyist.



*Charles William*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Co. Capt. Tarack M.*, July 23, 1864.

Where born *Chillicothe Ky*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *July 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Franklin Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Franklin Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams  
Cpt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... Dated, Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... July 8, 1864.

Where ..... Fayette, Mo.

Period ..... 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... July 8, 1864.

Where ..... Benton Pks, Mo.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd July 24 '64 from Co.  
A. 72 U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. No. 126 dated  
Alb. O. Louisville, Ky. July 16. '64

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

J. J. Heaney

Copyist.



*N.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Williams*

*Prt*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Capt.

24.

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Opt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl. St. Louis, Mo. since Nov. 7. '64

Book mark:

J. D. Kearney

(358)

Copyist.



24.

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Febr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 45 cts for 1 Canteen  
lost by neglect

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copist.

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Williams*

*Priv*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Tariff*  
Capt.



77

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams  
Put

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Date of muster - out  
May 22, 1865. Due U.S. for  
one (1) knapsack, one (1) harr-  
sack, & one (1) canteen taken  
from Hospital \$4.60.  
This man was mustered-out at  
Gen. Hosp. No. 4. Chattanooga,  
Tenn. in pursuance to  
telegram from War Dept  
dated May 3, 1865.

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358)

Cop'ist.

*N.* | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles William*  
*Art, Co. C, 18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn: 22 May* 1865.

Muster-out to date *22 May*, 1865.

Last paid to *31 Oct*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *41* <sup>*54*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mo. O. in accordance with*  
*telegram W.D. May 3/65*  
*P.O. ad- Charles Williams*  
*Maccon City, Mo.*  
*Transp & Subs to be furnished*  
*to Maccon City, Mo. (over.)*

Book mark: *439.998. V244 P.237.77*

*G. E. Dayton*



77

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Williams

1st Lt, Co C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Antville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 22/65

Chattanooga, Tenn. in per-  
formance to telegraphic instruc-  
tion from War Dept. Mustered into  
service for U. S. 72<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Inf. &  
transferred to 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf by S. Comm

Book mark: 739.978, V. 244, P. 237-77.

(361)

J. A. Ward

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5670484

1891

Has in his possession  
/ Knapsack / Haversack  
/ Canteen



JAN. 26

5673807

1891

#126. R. G. C. dated  
Louisville, Ky.  
Jan. 16/1891.

*Williams Charles*

....., Co. ...., 72 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.,

..... 2 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



279.

W

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 170

Charles Williams

Enlisted at Fayette, Howard

Co. No. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By T. Kincaid

1st Lt 72<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col. 2nd

Provost Marshal,

Recruiting Officer.

C. Williams

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri



Town of

Fayette

I, *Charles Williams* born in  
*Christianburg* in the State of *Kentucky*  
aged *forty nine* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighth*  
day of *July* 186*7*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Charles Williams*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Charles Williams*  
witness

Sworn and subscribed to at *Fayette Mo.*

this *8th* day of *July* 186*7*

BEFORE

*Wm. H. Duf.*  
*Recruiting Officer*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Charles Williams Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Williams a citizen of Howard County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Charles Williams	45	Brown	Blk	Brown	6 1/2		Kentucky	Christian	Farmer	July 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1864	Haystack Mo.	P. Kimball	3 yrs

# REMARKS.

*Presented himself for enlistment*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Boardman*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Haystack Mo.*  
Date *July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*P. Kimball*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt 72<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf.*  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Hospital Number 3600 W.P.  
Name Charles William  
Age        Nativity         
Married or Single         
Residence         
Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }  
Rank Priv Co. C Regiment 18th Me.  
When admitted Nov 2nd 1864  
From what source       

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Int. Fever

Trans to Gen Hosp  
Nov 23 1864

On what occasion wounded         
Date                       
Nature of missile or weapon



1411  
Williams, David

Co , 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669661	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

24

18

U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Davenport Iowa, Oct 15*, 1864.

Where born

*Miss*Age *26* years; occupation*Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where

*Dubuque Iowa*Period *3* years.

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Complexion

*Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute Captain Hanson**Wuapac is sent to Gen  
not borne on Roll of Regt.*

Book mark:

*C. Solchook*

(240)

Copyist



JAN. 26

5669661

1891 \*

*Christy, Jonathan Lyman*

1412

Williams, Edward

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669160	26	
2	5674814	27	
3	5674918	28	
4	5675006	29	
5	5675100	30	
6	5675170	31	
7	5675243	32	
8	5675301	33	
9	5675354	34	
10	5675410	35	
11	9082324	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



5-970785-PP. aff

S 1064715 Po Retd

S 1473379-Andwds

S-1481279-PO.-Retd.

S 1516510 Andwds.

S-1328687. and n.s.

W. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.

*Edward Williams*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barrack Mo, Aug 26*, 1864.

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Severed*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *3* ft. in.

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barrack Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Provisional St Francis 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Received and paid*

*for bounty*

Book mark:

*E. Williams*



71

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark ; hair dark

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom J. L. Saddy ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Adjutant

St Louis (C. & D. 2)

Mr

W. A. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Bentley Barr*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Bentley*  
*Barracks*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*  
(3586) *Copyist.*



18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Williams*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *List of weapons: 1 rifle, 1*

*one-bayonet & 2 82 1/2 sheller test*

*82 30*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayre*

(358)

Copyist

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Williams*

*dr*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stopped one half Lent  
\$230 on H sack \$40 cash  
\$546 on appendages \$335.*

Book mark:

*L B Sayre*

(358)

Copyist



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Williams*

*Pr*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me 2 April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for 4 & 42  
\$3.15 & ord. appendage  
\$3.35*

Book mark:

*L B Seign*

(358)

Copyist

APR 21 1865

*11*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Williams*  
*Mr*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3 35* for *66 94 2*

*on previous rolls*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stop for ord appendages*  
*3.35 In arrest for*  
*disobedience of orders*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayre*  
Copyist

(358)



*W*

18

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Williams*

*Pax*, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Schreyer*

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Fox, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1865

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schreyer

Copyist



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams  
for

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

In confinement

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schreyer

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pat, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville Ala Oct 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jul 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$126 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$100 00 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: ~~Done~~ R. M. Elliott  
Letter 18 N. S. I. \$9.00

Book mark : .....

(361)

J. H. Schreyer

Copyist.



*Williams Edward*  
*P*, Co. *E*, *18* Reg't *U.S. I.*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒

6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1824. Sec. 7  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 7

Edward Williams

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Lt. G. C. Snodgrass

~~Private~~

Wm

# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Missouri*



Town of

*St Louis*

I, *Edward Williams* born in

in the State of *North Carolina*  
aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Salver*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty first*  
day of *August* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Edward Williams*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Attest *Isaac D. Gibb* *Edward Williams*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at  
this day of 186

BEFORE *L. O. Sneed* *1st Lt & Adj't to S. A. S. Col by*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Edward Williams Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
to have been the slave of \_\_\_\_\_ a citizen of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
Edward Williams	18	dark	dark	dark	5		North Carolina		Calico	Aug 24 1864	St Louis Mo	St Snoddy	3 yrs	Credit to Proctor St Louis Co Mo

REMARKS.

Recruit entitled to bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Penton Parvacks Mo L. O. Snoddy 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adj't 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Inf  
Date Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



7  
COLORED VOLUNTEERS. ✓

No. 7

Ednael Williams

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Lt J. C. Snedely

1<sup>st</sup> Lt + Adj't 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col.

~~Proctor Marshall~~

✓  
S. A.



# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri*



Town of *St. Louis*

I, *Edward Williams* born in  
in the State of *North Carolina*  
aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *laborer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-fourth*  
day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Edward Williams*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Witness my hand and seal*

*his*  
*Edward Williams*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *24th* day of *Aug* 186*4*

BEFORE

*L. V. Snelley* *U.S. Marshal*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Edward Williams Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
to have been the slave of \_\_\_\_\_ a citizen of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
Edward Williams	18	dark	dark	dark	5		Mo. & Kentucky		Salver	Aug 24 <sup>th</sup> 1864	St Louis Mo	L. O. Snoddy	3 yrs	credited to Brooklyn St Louis Mo.

REMARKS.

*Recruit entitled to bounty,*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Proctor's Penitentiary*

Date *Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*L. O. Snoddy*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adjt H. S. Co 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*

*Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.*



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 7

Edward Williams

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

By St L C. Snodgrass

Provost Marshal,

Approved 18  
W. J. Moore  
Capt. Humphreys  
Wm. J. Snodgrass

Recd. Ad. Bounty paid by  
Capt. Humphreys 100.00

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862  
John H. Miller, S. M. A. by  
Mr. Decker, St Louis Mo  
Sept 30 1864

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Missouri*



Town of  
*St Louis*

I, *Edward Williams* born in  
in the State of *North Carolina*  
aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty fourth*  
day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-  
unteers. And I, *Edward Williams*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Attest Isaac D. Libby* *his*  
*Edward X Williams*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to at

this day of 186

BEFORE *Ed Snoddy 1st Lt. 18th U.S. Col.*



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Edward Williams Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the  
service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed  
to have been the slave of \_\_\_\_\_ a citizen of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
Edward Williams	18	dark	dark	dark	5		North Carolina		Laborer	Aug 24 <sup>th</sup> 1864	St Louis Mo	L. O. Sneddy	3 yrs	Credited to Brooklyn St. Louis Co Ill.

REMARKS.

Recruit entitled to bounty.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Morris*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Kenton Hancock Mo* *L. O. Sneddy 1<sup>st</sup> Lt &*  
Date *Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Adopt to U.S. Army*  
Promot Marshal and Recruiting Officer.



Hospital Number 168 ✓ N° 1

Name Edward Williams

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv Co. E Regiment 18<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt

When admitted September 10<sup>th</sup> 64

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Remittent Fever —  
(with Thoracic Inflamm.)

Returned to duty  
Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 190 ✓ N° 2.1

Name Edward Williams

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv Co. E Regiment 18<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt

When admitted Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gastrodynia.

Returned to duty  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



Edward Williams

lev. "le" 18 U. S. le Is

Hiv. of Hiv. commands

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 13, 1878

Mr. Hellenbach.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Edward Williams

Co. E

18<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C.

cause of arrest & copy of trial if any

Present "In arrest for disobedience of orders" No Roll  
May 3 June 1875 - Present for duty - No Roll July 3  
Augt 1875

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

June 15, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Edward Williams

Co. E

18<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C.

Co. H. R. Bk. shows Aug. 7/65 "Pvt. E. Williams released from  
arrest by order of Lt. Col. J. J. Seare.  
No information relative to cause of arrest or trial  
with Reg't. or Dist. E. Tenn. records.

G.B.



1413  
Williams, Frank

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669946	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*at Louisville Ky Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Where born *at Louisville Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 15 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *at Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Where mustered in *at Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *at Louisville Ky*

Company to which assigned *Co. B 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Remarks: *He was discharged from service on Sept 27 1861 at Louisville Ky.*

*He was discharged from service on Sept 27 1861 at Louisville Ky.*

*He was discharged from service on Sept 27 1861 at Louisville Ky.*

*He was discharged from service on Sept 27 1861 at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: *not borne in Roll of Regt. (1861)*



JAN. 26

5669946

\* 1891 \*

6. *Adm. to Bounty.*

\* *Entire entry cancelled  
by line drawn through it.*

1414

Williams, George

Co. G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669934	26
2	5650075	27
3	5676335	28
4	5676430	29
5	5676519	30
6	5676601	31
7	5676693	32
8	5676734	33
9	5676796	34
10	5676846	35
11	5676895	36
12	9082562	37
13	Mr-140-OJ-1869	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Mr-140-OJ-1869

See also



18

U.S.C.T.

*George Williams*  
Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Where born *Miss*Occupation *laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24, 1864*Where *Louis Mo*By whom *Capt Coleman*term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W. H. Hase*

(3839)

Copyist.

261 10 U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Nov 10, 1864.

Where born Wilmington

Age 14 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Wilmington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



1118

U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Edward 2nd sub. dist. 1st long dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for J.

Newberger Drafted in.

Book mark:

Null

17

18

U.S.C.T.

George Williams

2

Pos., Co. G., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute as adj by S.O. No 37 H.A. 21  
18 U.S. Col Inf. Bt Brk, Oct 4. 1864  
Absent sick Benton Barracks, Mo

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Fairley

Copyist.



*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Williams*

*Pol.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement*  
*Benton Bks No since Nov 1*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

*R*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Williams*

*Rt*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement*  
*Benton Barracks, Mo*

Book mark:

(358)

*Fairley*

Copyist.



*W.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Williams*

*Pl.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Confinement*

*Benton Barracks Mo since*  
*Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Williams*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In Confinement at  
Benton Barracks Mo since  
Apr 6: 1864*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *At confinement at*  
*Bluton Barracks Mo.*  
*Since Nov. 6 - 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Stalbrook*

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

George Williams  
Pr., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement at  
Beulon Barracks Md.  
Since no. 6/24

Book mark:

J. Folger

(358)

Copyist.



24

18

U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pr., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: in confinement

Benton Barrack Mo.

Since Nov. 6 - 1864

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358)

Copyist.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Williams*  
*Pr. G*, Co *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Annville Ala. Feb 21, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Clothing of according Broke 96*  
*66 79 Dols in confinement at Benton*  
*08 Barracks Mo. from Nov. 6/64*  
*Recharged to the chf. C. M.*  
*Dept of Mo.*

Book mark: *Mich. N. 140 V. 7 C. N. 69 M. 6 vol.*  
*5 R. C. N. 1868 B. 1 vol 5 R. C. N. 1868*

(361)

*Holbrook*

Copyist.



W | 18<sup>n</sup> | U.S.C.S.

George Williams

, Co. G, 18<sup>n</sup> Reg't U.S.C.S.

**NOTATION.**

MV-6-RCY-1866 with

Book mark: W-140-C-S-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26, 1869.

Discharge on file.

W.S.

Williams, Geo.

, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

W. H. Trow George Williams  
mark

1864  
81  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George Williams  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.  
As Substitute for  
Williams J. Chapman  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
By  
Capt E. B. Coleman  
W. M. Coleman  
William Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Missouri



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St Louis

I, George Williams born in the State  
of Missouri aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William S. Chapman, Esq., of St Louis City  
Washington Avenue between 15th & 16th Streets

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 26th day of August, 1864.

and having thus agreed with said William S. Chapman, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of August 1864

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of

St Louis Mo

August 1864

BEFORE

Charles H. McDaniel

George Williams  
mark

Capt & Provost Mar

1 Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm S Chapman  
Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 6th Ward Sub district

Act & Ann Mar 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri.

Mustard into Service U.S. Army 1864  
On the 26th day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo.  
18th U.S. Col. Infy  
Capt & Provost Mar  
St Louis Mo.  
Harrison & Stephens

Approved  
Wm. Alexander  
Capt & Provost Mar  
St Louis Mo.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Williams, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

W. E. C. T. M. George Williams  
mark

18. 7. 2. C. 5.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Williams  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Williams J. Chadman  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

By

W. E. C. T. M.

W. E. C. T. M.

W. E. C. T. M.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Missouri



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, George Williams born in the State  
of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William S. Chapman, Esq., of St Louis City  
Washington Ave. between 15th & 16th St.  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 26th day of August, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said William S. Chapman I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of August  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of August 1864  
BEFORE Lea Sturgeon  
Capt & Prov Mar  
1 Dist Mo

George Williams  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William S. Chapman  
Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 6th Ward Sub district  
Act & Ann Mar 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

Lea Sturgeon  
Capt & Provost Marshal.  
1 Dist of Missouri  
A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled into Service U.S. Army  
On the 26th day of August 1864.

18th. W.S. Col. Inf

William S. Chapman  
Capt & Prov Mar  
1 Dist Mo



TRANSPORTATION OFFICE, SCHOFIELD BARRACKS.

Saint Louis, Mo., Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Received for Transportation from Charles Hull Capt & Provost  
Marshal George Williams Co. F. 18 Colored

C. C. Coffey  
Sgt 40 No 2nd Commanding Barracks.



1415

Williams, George  
Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669828  
2 5669850  
3 56716331  
4 5676440  
5 5670615  
6 5670579  
7 5676958  
8 9082561  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Williams*

, Co. , 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Fair*Eyes *Grey* ; hair *Dark*Where born *Katchez Miss*Occupation *Subord***ENLISTMENT.**When *June 26*, 186*4*.Where *St Louis Mo*By whom *Capt Coleman* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*

(3839)

Copyist.



21 18 U.S.C.T.

*George William*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, August 26, 1864.

Where born *Waterbury, Mississippi*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Substitute*

When enlisted *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute, 19th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*assigned to duty at St. Louis, Mo. 18 2 1864*

*He has been in the service of the U.S. Army*

Book mark:

213 | U.S.C.T.

*George William*  
Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*April 2*, 1864.

Where born *Mass.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *at*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *April 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *at*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *none*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *none*

*As Capt.*

Book mark: *C*



*N.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute assy to Co G by S.O. No. 22*  
*Had 2nd Lt U.S. Col Inf. Bt Brn Sept 7 1864*  
*absent sick Benton Barracks Mo*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

*Fairley*

Copyist.

*W.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Williams*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from Nashville*

*Term Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(358)

Copyist.



24 | U.S.C.T.

*George Williams*  
*3rd*, Co. *E*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *August 10*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Battle of Nashville*  
*Tenn.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substituted*

*2nd Co. 6th Reg't*  
*3rd Div. 1st Inf. Me.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21 | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Lee*, Co. *E*, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*George Washington Lee*  
dated *June 10*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Dec 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Florida*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Discharged*  
*11th Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*  
*at Fort Monroe Va*

Book mark :



24

18

U.S.C.T.

*George Williams*  
*Pr*, Co *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Huntsville Ala, Feb 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 19 '64*  
*at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark: *V137 P 18.72*

(361)

*Holbrook*

Copyist.

Williams, Geo

Sgt, Co. G, 18 Reg't M.S.C.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

1

Orders

Encl pps

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
1-1-10

WITNESS:

D. H. E. T. man,

George Williams  
mark

George Williams  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.  
No. 485  
482 1864

As Substitute for

Williams J. Chapman  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

By

Carl E. O. E. T. man

W. M. O. E. T. man

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment D. C. R. & P. O.



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, George Williams born in the State  
of Mississippi aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William S. Chapman, Esq., of St. Louis City  
Washington Avenue betw. 15th & 16th St.  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 26th day of August, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said William S. Chapman I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of August  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

26th

day of

August 1864

BEFORE

Ed Coleman  
Capt. & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist. of Mo.

George Williams  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. S. Chapman  
Cons. liable to be, drafted in 6th Ward Sub Dist  
act. 2 Am. Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

Ed Coleman  
Capt. & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian R. Baker  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st

Dist. of

Missouri

Menu Tened into Service W.S. in County 18th St. W.S. City July Mo. 1864  
On the 26th day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo.  
Capt. & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist. Mo.



Hospital Number 292-73

Name. George McLains

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank *Sergeant* Co. *E* Regiment *18 U.S. Col. Inf.*

When admitted..... Oct 28 '64

From what source

**Diagnosis:** (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ref to Duty  
Nov 4/97

On what occasion wounded

Date.....  
Nature of visit.....

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 352

Name George Williams

Age Nativty

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Priv. Co. G Regiment 18 U.S. Col

When admitted November 11th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Trans to Gen Hospital Nov 23 1864

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

1

W. M.  
G. M.

---

RESULT AND DATE.

W. M. G. M.

1416  
Williams, Harvey  
Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669222	26
2	5674815	27
3	5674919	28
4	5670385	29
5	5675027	30
6	5675438	31
7	9082354	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



71 18

U.S.C.T.

Harry Williams

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Died Dec 24  
1864 Benton Bar  
Va. Co. of Tennessee

(383y)

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

Harry Williams  
Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Spartanburg, S. C., Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864

Where enlisted Macon, Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864

Where mustered in Spartanburg, S. C.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300

Where credited 1st Reg't Heavy S. C. Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Received bounty

by

Book mark:

C. J. Goodrich

(339)

Copyist



*H* 18 U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Williams*  
Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 186*4*.

Where

*Macon Mo*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When

*Aug 14*, 186*4*.

Where

*Benji Banks*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*

(3586)

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Williams*  
Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at St. Louis*  
*Nov Nov 7-44*

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Sayre*

Copyist



11

18

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Williams

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Benton Co Mo*  
*Decr 24-64 Recd Notice*  
*Jan'y 18 65.*

Book mark:

*L B Sayre*

(358)

Copyist

OK 18

U.S.C.T.

Harry Williams

Pvt., Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *not stated*, 186 .

Station

Present or absent *P*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*P name appears present  
with line drawn through*

*\* supposed to be for  
Nov & Dec 1864*

Book mark:

(344)

*J. Adfield*

Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Williams  
Pot. Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Guntzville Ala, Feb 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from Certificate

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 24/64  
at Benton Rk Mo,  
Pneumonia, A.S.  
rendered Jan 13/65

Book mark: AS

(361)

A. Schodley  
Copyist.

Williams, Harvey  
Pr, Co. E, 18 Reg U. S. C Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





Benton Bch Mo U. S. Army ~~General~~ <sup>Post</sup> Hospital,

December 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

I have to report that Harry Williams  
of Company C, 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment ~~U.S.~~ <sup>U.S.</sup> Cold Infantry died in this ~~General~~ <sup>Post</sup> Hospital,  
December 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Cause of death Pleuro Pneumonia

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Woods  
Asst Surg USV and Post Surg

Comdg Officer Co C  
18<sup>th</sup> ~~th~~ US Cold Inf



Name, *Harry. Williams*

Rank, *Private*

Regiment, *18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Col.*

Co. *E.*

When admitted, *Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Ward, *(3.)*

*Died Dec 24<sup>th</sup> '64*

1 OVERCOAT. /  
1 UNIFORM COAT:  
2 PAIR TROUSERS.  
1 PAIR DRAWERS.  
1 PAIR SOCKS. /  
1 PAIR SHOES.  
1 PAIR BOOTS. /  
1 SHIRT. /  
1 HAT.  
1 CAP. /  
1 KNAPSACK.  
1 HAVERSACK  
1 CANTEEN.  
1 BLANKET. /  
1 BLOUSE. /

*Box 12*



*Referred Direct Discontinued  
Commands; Filed Jan 20/75*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private Harry Williams*  
late of Company (C), *Eighteenth*  
Regiment of *U.S. Inf.* who died  
at *Post Hospital Benton Bks Mo*  
the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864.

*No Descriptive Roll*

JUL  
20  
1871



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain Harry Williams Private late of  
 Company ( C ), of the Eighteenth  
 Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_,  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
died in *Post Hospital* at *Benton Barracks St Louis Missouri*  
the *twenty fourth* day of *December* 1864.  
Cause of death *Pleuro Pneumonia*  
*No Descriptive Lists*

## INVENTORY.

No.	ARTICLES.
/	Hat. Cap.
/	Forage Cap. Great Coat. Uniform Coat.
	Uniform Jacket.
/	Flannel Sack Coat.
	Stable Frock.
	Fatigue Overall.
	pr. Trowsers.
	pr. Flannel Drawers.
	pr. Cotton Drawers.
/	Flannel Shirts. Cotton Shirts.
/	pr. Boots. pr. Shoes.
/	pr. Socks.
/	Blanket.
Specie	\$
Bank Notes.	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*  
*Harry Williams* deceased, and are in  
store at *Post Hospital Benton Barracks St Louis Missouri*  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Post Hospital Benton Ark Mo  
December 31, <sup>20</sup> 1864

W. S. Woods  
Asst Surg USN and Post Surg

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Harvey Williams*  
*Co. E. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S.C.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Due Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Endorsement of Receipt*  
 JAN 24 1865  
 1865



I certify, on honor, that Harvey William Private of  
Captain John C. Clague Company (E) of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Rockingham, State  
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Sharon, Mo. Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benton Mo. Mo., on the fourteenth day  
of August, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years, and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he died at Benton Mo.  
Mo. Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 in Post Hospital (Cancer) Pneumonia  
The said Private Harvey William has not received  
any pay since enrollment was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Seven 100 dollars, since the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
one hundred 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: being the 11<sup>th</sup> Massachusetts Regt. 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

Amounting to three 27 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgewater Mass, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

John C. Clague  
Captain

Commanding Company.



1416 - a

Williams, Henry  
Co. , 18 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32946262	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also .....

W 1 18 1865

\* Henry Williams

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

1st Draft Wendover, Dec 26, 1864

Where born Fla

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Kilnman

When enlisted Dec 21, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 21, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Central Sp. Co.

Henry Koch

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

+ Name canceled

Thomson



1417  
Williams. Isaac

Co K , 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1418  
Williams, James

Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669877	26
2	5875582	27
3	5875686	28
4	5876204	29
5	9082451	30
6	5670221	31
7	5670241	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20	* Card withdrawn and filed in envelope of Williams, James, Co. 26 where it properly belongs.	
21		
22		
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W

18

U.S.C.T.

James Williams

, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

**+ ENLISTMENT.** *substitute in*

When Oct 1", 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

+ By Chas Dormitzer

+ By whom Capt Wright; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment, substitute  
for Charles Dormitzer,  
Residence 1<sup>st</sup> ward St Louis.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sub. Dist, 2<sup>nd</sup> Can Dist,  
Mo. Not Entitled to Bounty.

J M Moore

(3834)

Copyist.

W | 18

U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Gen. Draft Rendezvous Oct 14 1864*

Where born *Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Brown*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd ward, 3rd sub dist., St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Chas. Dormitzer, E and R to D.*

Book mark:

*Campbell*



W 18

U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Oct 1, 1864.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Enlistment.*

*Substitute for Charles*  
*Permitzer. Residence,*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Campbell*

JAN. 26

5670241

\* 1891 \*

2<sup>d</sup> ward, St. Louis,  
3<sup>d</sup> sub dist., 2<sup>d</sup> Cong.  
dist., Mo.

Not entitled to  
Bounty.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Privt, Co F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Yo Oct. 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186 *4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *4*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Merumac R.R. Bridge  
with detach 18 Inf.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*L. M. Kennedy*  
Copyst.

(3586)

W

18

U.S.C.T.

James Williams  
Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died.  
Substitute. Died in Hospital  
Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo.  
Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864. ass. to Co.  
per A. O. No. 42 Hd Qrs.  
18 U. S. C. I. Benton Bks Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy,  
Copyist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

James Williams  
Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 of In-  
termittent Fever, Post Hos-  
pital, Benton Bks, Mo.  
Final statements rendered*

Book mark: *U. 128. P. 239. 71.*

(361)

*Randall*  
Copyist.

Williams, James  
P, Co. F, 18 Reg't M.S.C.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number 337

Name James Williams

Age      Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank      Co.      Regiment 18<sup>th</sup> Fed

When admitted Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Died Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Ward 3

OVERCOAT. /  
UNIFORM COAT. /  
PAIR TROUSERS.  
PAIR DRAWERS.  
PAIR SOCKS.  
PAIR SHOES. /  
PAIR BOOTS.  
SHIRT.  
HAT.  
CAP. /  
KNAPSACK.  
HAVERSACK  
CANTEEN.  
BLANKET.  
BLOUSE. /



Name, *James Williams*

Rank, *Pri*

Regiment, *18<sup>th</sup> Reg*

Co. *F*

When admitted, *Nov 7*

Ward, *3*

*Died Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 13.

OF

*James Williams*  
Reg't of *US Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or *RECRUIT*) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) in the case may be should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ally D. Mar. 10. 1865.*

*Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor,*

*A.G.O. July 24, 1865.*

*Invoice of effects turned over by Surg. W. S. Woods, to Surg. M. B. Buchanan*

*Sent 2d Auditor,*

*B*

*Ally*

*Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 65*

*C of admr and Dr Mr. rep. Effects, affected value \$ 7<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> sent to 2d Auditor*

*C.*



I certify, on honor, that James Williams, a private of  
Captain Sol Smith Company (E) of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mississippi  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high, fair complexion,  
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of two years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the first day of October, 1864, at  
St Louis Mo, by Capt Wm; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of his death which occurred on  
the fifteenth day of November 1864 at Post Hospital,  
The said James Williams has never been  
and his pay due from enrollment was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirteen 65 dollars, since the first day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
1 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Budapest Ala, this 21 day  
of January, 1865.

Sol Smith  
Capt



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF A  
*James William*  
Late of Company *F*  
*18* Reg't of *U. S. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, who died at *Fort Hays*  
*Bent's Bks. Mo*  
on the *15* day of *November* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of James Williams late  
 a Private of Captain Golfsmiths Company F of  
 the 1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a private at St Louis in the State of Missouri on  
 the 1st day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a private on the 1st day of October 1864, at St Louis Mo  
 in Company F, 1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, to serve two  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, five feet six inches  
 high Copper complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Benton Bks Mo on the 15th day of November 1864, by  
 reason of Intermittent fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Williams deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of W L Woodsass Sgt USV at Post Hospital Benton Bks Missouri  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
as per voucher No 1

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

Bridgeport Mo

DATE :

Jan 20th 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Golfsmiths  
Capt

Commanding the Company.

1419  
Williams, James

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>5-6-7-0-2-2-1</del>	26
2	<del>5-6-7-0-2-4-1</del>	27
3	5-6-7-7-0-6-5	28
4	5-6-7-7-7-3-2	29
5	9-0-8-2-6-6-7	30
6	5-6-6-9-8-7-7	31
7	2337-CJ-1878	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20	* Cards withdrawn and filed in	
21	envelope of Williams, James Co. H	
22	where they properly belong.	
23		48 Jan 21/93. G.E.T.
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

2337-CJ-1878

See also



W

18

U.S.C.T.

James Williams

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years ; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom Capt Wright ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Deserted from Benton

Bkse Mo. Oct 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

(3837)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

24 18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Williams*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where born *Mass*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *in Mass*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *in Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Liberty Bonds*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged by the Board*

Book mark: *2557 C-1-1878*

*Samuel Williams*



W

18

U.S.C.T.

James William  
Ort, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept-Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute Assigned  
to Co. H. by Qo. No 28 Hd.  
In 18 U.S.C.T. Sept 13/64  
(over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 290 Deserted Oct 5/64  
LB. 12  
243

W. H. R.

JAN. 26

5677065

1891

by order Lt Col.  
J. J. Sears. Deserted  
from Benton Bar-  
acks. Mo. Oct 15/64  
Due the U.S. for  
Enfield musket &  
accoutrements \$22.  
46.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

James Williams  
Print., Co H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville, Ala. July 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*Oct. 2, 1864*

Book mark: *Deserted Oct. 5, 1864 LB. 12/43*

(361)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

11

18.

Wes?

James Williams.

, Co. H, 18 Reg't W.C. Proofs.

**NOTATION.**

L. B. 12.243

Book mark:

2337. C. J. 1878.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>

, 1878 .

Accepted Oct. 5. 1878

A. M. Muzzey

(438)

Copyist.



*Williams James*  
*O*, Co. *H*, *18* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St. Louis Mo  
27 September 1864

WITNESS:

Fred Thumann James Williams  
Marb

in Rec 43

11/64

No. 21

James Williams  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James E. Powell  
On the 27 day of September, 1864

By

Carl E. M. Newman, Secy  
Wm E. Arnold, Comdr  
Julian Bates, Surg  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Missouri

1864.9.



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Williams born in the State of Mississippi, aged 25 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James C. Bright Esq., of Liberty Clay County Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James C. Bright, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 1864.

BEFORE

James Williams  
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

James Williams  
Prosh

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Bright enrolled & liable to be drafted in Liberty, Clay Co. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5' feet 8 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

A. McOmee

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Camp. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.



NAVAL 306

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at H. Lewis's Mo.  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESS

Fred Thumann James W. Williams  
Month

10 1864  
No. 21

James Williams  
Enlisted at H. Lewis's Mo

As Substitute for

James C. Wright  
On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 1864

By

Capt. C. A. Coleman, Jr.  
Wm. St. Arnold  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Massachusetts



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Williams born in the State of Mississippi, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Leather Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James C. Bright Esq., of Liberty Clay County Mo.

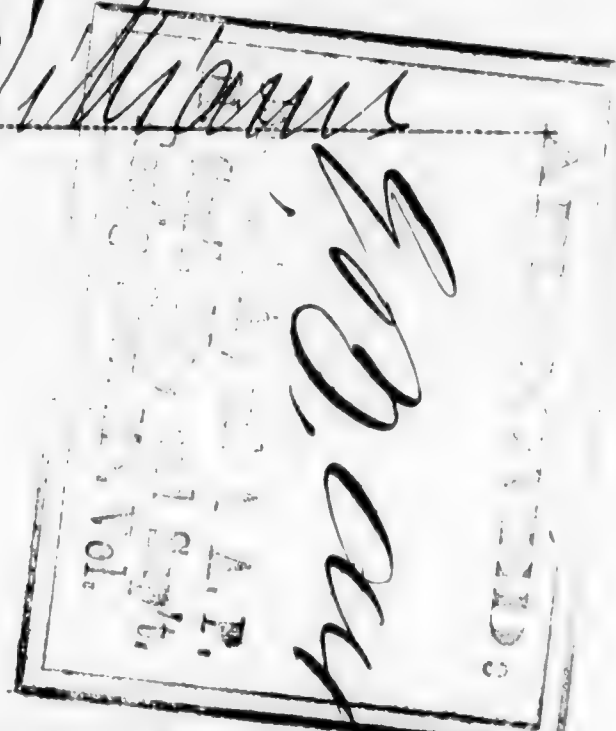
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James C. Bright, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1864.

BEFORE

C. C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

James Williams  
Mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Bright enrolled & liable to be drafted in Liberty, Clay Co. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

C. C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. in Comp. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

18<sup>th</sup> Regt. of U.S. Colored Infantry

C. C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.



1428  
Williams, John

Co *le*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668906	26
2	5670355	27
3	5673032	28
4	5673133	29
5	5673234	30
6	5673319	31
7	5673413	32
8	5673492	33
9	5673567	34
10	5673636	35
11	5673707	36
12	5673774	37
13	9082145	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



17

18

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pike Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7, 1864

X" Mustered in June 24, 1864

Where Hannibal, Mo.

X" Benton Bks.

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

X" " Lt. McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks:

J. M. Jackson

(3837)

Copyist.

W.

18

U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Sgt.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. June 4, 1864.

Where born Pike, Mo.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 7th, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bk., Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Santa Fe Monrovia Co. Mo.  
9 mcs. dis.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pike



0118

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Priv, Co. A, 72 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* failed to complete organization  
man transferred to 11 S  
Colored Infantry

Book mark:

Radfield

(344)

Copyist.

26

18

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Cpt, Co. C., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1864.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 24, 1864.

Where Reuton Bks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd July 24 '64 from Co. A.  
12 U.S.C. Inf. for S.O. No 126 dated  
A.S.O. Louisville, Ky. July 16 '64

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.



*W.*

18

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Port*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copist.

26

18

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copist.



W

18

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one  
canteen lost by neglect  
60¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Farley*  
Copyist.

22

18

U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Out, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for charged  
on previous rolls.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.



*J*

18

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*But*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyst.

*B*

18

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*  
*But*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.



02

18

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

But, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one  
torpedo lost by neglect.

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

74

18

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*  
*Plt*, Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 21, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *30* <sup>44</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$ 6.08. Stop*  
*for 1 month 1st 8<sup>th</sup>. Retained*  
*per G. O. #11 War Lett. 1865.*  
*15 R.M. & acct \$ 6.00. Mustered*  
*into service for "A" Co. 72<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.*  
*Inf. & transferred to 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf.*  
 Book mark: *V. 21. P. 117-68.* *copy*

(361)

*J. A. Ward*

Copyist.



JAN. 26

5673774

1891

by S. C. # 126, A. G. C.  
dated Louisville, Ky.  
July 16, 1864.

Williams John

Co. A, 72 Regt U. S. C. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Shaw claim 2



COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

3011

No. ~~257~~

John Williams

Enlisted at *Hannibury*

June 30 1864

By *W. T. Puller*

Capt 68 *M. J. Ingham*

Provost Marshal.

~~#~~ 2604

# COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Mass*, Town of *Hamlet*  
I, *John Williams* born  
in *Pike* in the State of *Mass*  
aged *17* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do

HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have Volunteered this *27* day  
of *June* 186*4* to serve as a Soldier in the Army of  
the United States of America, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner dis-  
charged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,  
and clothing as are or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers And

I, *John Williams* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of*  
*America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-  
ident of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me; ac-  
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

*John Williams*  
Sworn and subscribed to at *Hamlet*

this *27* day of *June* 186*4*

Before *Wm A Fuller*  
*Capt or M J Pryad*



Colored Volunteer Descriptive List, of *John Williams*  
 service of the United States, under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November, 1864.  
 Claimed to have been the slave of *N. M. Roberts* a citizen of *Marion* County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>John Williams</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Pike</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>June 9th 1864</i>	<i>Hannibal, Mo.</i>	<i>W. A. Poillon. Capt 68th U. S. Inf'ty, A. D.</i>	<i>Three Years.</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. D. Birch*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer, was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

*W. A. Poillon*  
*Capt 68th U. S. Inf'ty*  
 Recruiting Officer.



2604

3011

Bill of Sale  
of Slaves  
from  
Thos Moseley



2604

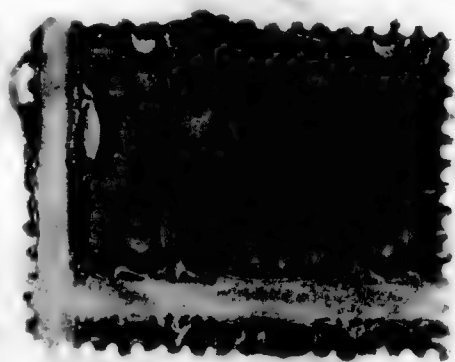
3011

Bill of Sale  
of Slaves  
from  
Thos Moseley



I, Thomas Moseley, of the County of  
Monroe, in the state of Missouri, have this  
day sold to Nathaniel M. Roberts of the  
said County and state, the following  
named slaves; to wit: one woman named Mary,  
one boy named John, one girl named Agnes,  
one boy named Anderson, one ~~girl~~ named Martha  
and one male infant aged about three months  
not named; and I do warrant the title  
of said slaves to be free of all encumbrances  
done or suffered by myself or those under  
whom I claim.  
Done at Santa Fe in the above named  
County and state the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May AD 1864

Thos. <sup>his</sup> Moseley  
Witness, A. W. Van Swearingen. by <sup>mark</sup> Van Swearingen





R. 3011, 2604

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3011

APPLICATION OF

Nathaniel M. Roberts  
OF  
Monroe C. Missouri

For compensation for service of slave

John Williams  
enlisted June 7<sup>th</sup> 1863  
in Co. 72<sup>d</sup> Regiment,  
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 186 ,  
compensation awarded.  
186 .  
Dollars.

President Board of Claims

P. O. address of Applicant

J. P. Delany  
Saint Louis Mo

[“Statesman” print.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar. 22, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Missouri

with the information that there is  
no record of enlistment or service.

of John Williams in Co. A 72<sup>d</sup>  
U. S. C. T. on file in this office.

J. W. Hazard

R. 3011 Mo.  
J.B.  
BAB

Asst. Adj't General.



## Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
I, Nathaniel M Roberts a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Monroe Co Mo County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of  
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved  
February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1863, for my slave John Williams  
enlisted June Seventh 1863, at  
Hannibal Missouri  
in the Seventy Second Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. E certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have  
taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War  
Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint John Gray Saint Louis of St Louis, Mo., my agent and attorney irrevocably to present the  
foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do any and everything necessary and proper  
to be done for its examination, adjustment and collection, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorney may or shall legally  
and properly do in the said premises.

Nathaniel M Roberts  
Signature of Claimant.

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I Nathaniel M Roberts the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim  
is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to  
the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And  
I do further swear that I have never joined, OR BEEN CONCERNED IN ANY INSURRECTION, OR rebellion; THAT I HAVE NEVER BORNE ARMS against the  
United States; THAT I HAVE NEVER GIVEN ANY AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL OR ENCOURAGEMENT to any person or persons engaged, or whom I  
had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the UNITED STATES; that I have neither  
sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection,  
rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear  
that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States AGAINST ALL ENEMIES, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, AND THAT I HAVE SUPPORTED, DEFENDED AND OBEYED, AND WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT, DEFEND AND  
OBEY, THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath  
freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Nathaniel M Roberts

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, at Santa Fe Monroe Co Missouri this 24th day of  
December 1863.

A W Van Sencum Notary Public  
Monroe Co Missouri



N M Roberts Claimant for Compensation  
for John Williams slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and

July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said

John Williams into the military service of the United States he was the lawful owner of said John Williams and obtained his title to him in the following manner;

I the said Nathaniel M Roberts  
purchased said John Williams from

Thomas Morely of the County of Monroe  
and State of Missouri on the 4th day  
of May A D 1864 and for the proof of which  
purchase I herewith attach Bill of Sale  
from said Thomas Morely

Silas Garner and Nathaniel M Roberts  
Green S. Harper having  
been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Nathaniel M Roberts  
the claimant for compensation for one John Williams under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and  
July 28th, 1866, and know that said John Williams at the date of his enlistment  
into the military service of the United States, and for over one month previous thereto, the slave of said Nathaniel M  
Roberts. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Silas Garner  
Green S. Harper

Silas Garner and Green S Harper having  
first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in Santa Fe county of  
Monroe, State of Missouri and in Santa Fe county of  
Monroe, State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with Nathaniel  
M Roberts claimant for compensation for one John Williams under the Acts of Congress  
of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained  
allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confed-  
erate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have  
themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Silas Garner  
Green S. Harper

State of Missouri } ss.  
County of Monroe }

December 26th 1866

Personally appeared the above named

Nathaniel M Roberts,  
Silas Garner and Green S Harper

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

Attest my hand and seal Public  
Monroe County Missouri



**CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.**

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,  
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

**WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that** \_\_\_\_\_ **of** \_\_\_\_\_  
*County, State of* \_\_\_\_\_ *having proved, under oath,* \_\_\_\_\_ *loyalty to the*  
*Constitution and Government of the United States, and established* \_\_\_\_\_ *title as*  
*to the ownership of* \_\_\_\_\_ *a slave* \_\_\_\_\_  
*and mustered at* \_\_\_\_\_ *on the* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_  
*186* , *by* \_\_\_\_\_ *in the service of the United States, in*  
*the* \_\_\_\_\_ *Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.* \_\_\_\_\_ *the sum of* \_\_\_\_\_  
*dollars has been awarded to* \_\_\_\_\_ *by this Board, subject to the ap-*  
*proval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provis-*  
*ions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act*  
*approved July 28, 1866.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member of the Board.

*To* \_\_\_\_\_

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



1921

Williams, John

Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-6 6 9 8 5 4  
2 5-6 6 9 8 4 3  
3 5-6 7 5 5 6 9  
4 5-6 7 6 2 3 4  
5 9 0 8 2 4 5 0  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

1921  
Williams, John

Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 9 8 5 4	26
2	5-6 6 9 8 4 3	27
3	5-6 7 5 5 6 9	28
4	5-6 7 6 2 3 4	29
5	9 0 8 2 4 5 0	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W

18

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years ; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black ; hair Black,

Where born Hamilton, Canada,

Occupation Waiter.

**ENLISTMENT.** Entered in,

When Aug. 29, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.,

By whom Capt. Colman term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Michael Gordon Ruby,  
Enrolled & liable to be  
drafted, in the 1<sup>st</sup> Can. Dist.  
Centry Co. Mo., not entitled  
to bounty.

G. M. Rove

(383g)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



10/1/18

U.S.C.T.

*John W. ...*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *March 10, 1864*.

Where born *San Antonio, Texas*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Wagoner*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Aug 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substituted for Michael Gordon*  
*By law enrolled - liable to be drafted in*  
*the 7th Corps. Dist. Kentucky line only. No Note added to Bounty.*

Book mark:

*Obtained*

W

18

U.S.C.T.

John William  
Pratt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for To oct. 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Aug 29, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Deserted  
before the present Officers were  
assigned to the Co. no record  
(over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



JAN. 26

5675569

1891

of Deserter's army Co Records  
Clothing acct from Recruiting  
Regt. 61 and Knapsack  
Haversack and canteen.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Capt, Co G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Huntsville, Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted before the  
present officers were as-  
signed to Co. No record  
of time or place exists,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Randall  
Copyist.

(361)



*Williams John*  
*O*, Co. *18* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 29 day of August 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Thumman John Williams  
             

18 Mo St 105  
No.         
John Williams  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Michael Jordan  
On the 29 day of August, 1864.  
By         
Capt J. D. Johnson, Jr  
W. H. D. Howell, Captain  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Missouri



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Williams born in the State of Canada, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Walter Ruby Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Gordon Ruby Esq., of Albany Gentry County 4th Cong. Dist. Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Michael Gordon Ruby I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 29th day of August 1864.  
BEFORE Col. Calhoun  
Capt & Prov. Mar 1 Dist Mo

John Williams  
Wm

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Gordon Ruby enrolled & liable to be drafted in 4th Cong. Dist. Gentry Co. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Stephen  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
Dist. Mo

A. H. S. S. S. S.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Missouri Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Comp. on the 29 day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

18th Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry

Col. Calhoun

Capt & Prov. Mar 1 Dist Mo

Approved

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 4th Cong. Dist. Gentry Co. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863

Col. Calhoun

Capt & Prov. Mar 1 Dist Mo



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the 28 ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 29 day of August 1864

WITNESS: Fred Thompson John Williams  
Mosh

Section 105  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Williams  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Michael Jordan Gentry  
On the 29 day of August 1864  
By John Williams  
John Williams  
John Williams  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Missouri



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Williams born in the State of Canada, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Gordon Ruby Esq. of Albany Jenny County 7th Cong. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Michael Gordon Ruby, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29th day of August, 1864

BEFORE

John Williams  
Albany  
7th Cong. Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Gordon Ruby enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 7th Cong. Dist. Jenny Co. Mo. under the act & amendments of April 3 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

*Mustered into the service of the U. S. Army on the 29th day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo.*

*18th U. S. Colored Regiment*

*Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist. Mo.*

*Approved  
C. Coleman  
Albany  
7th Cong. Dist. Mo.*

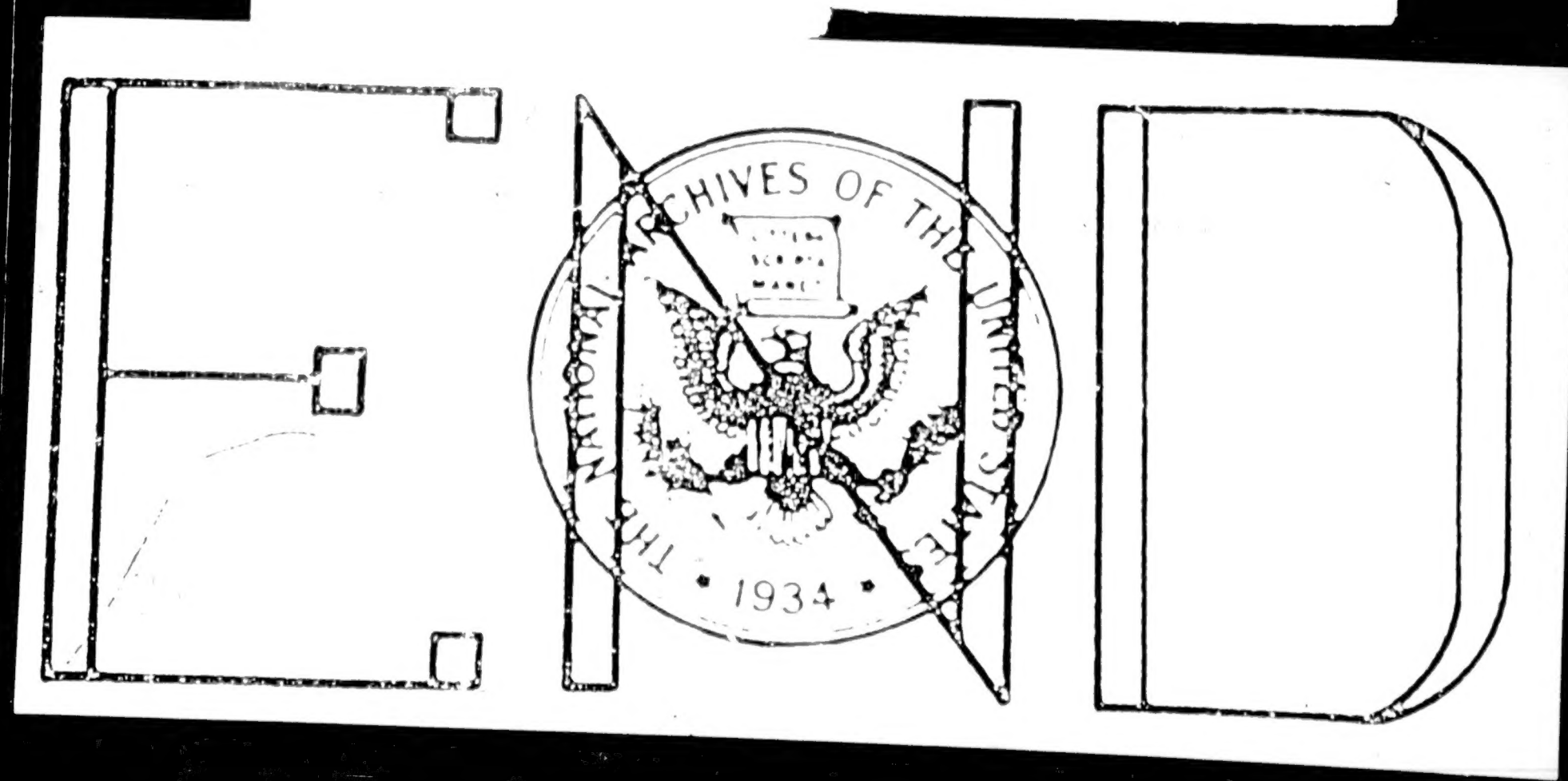


MICROCOPY

1822

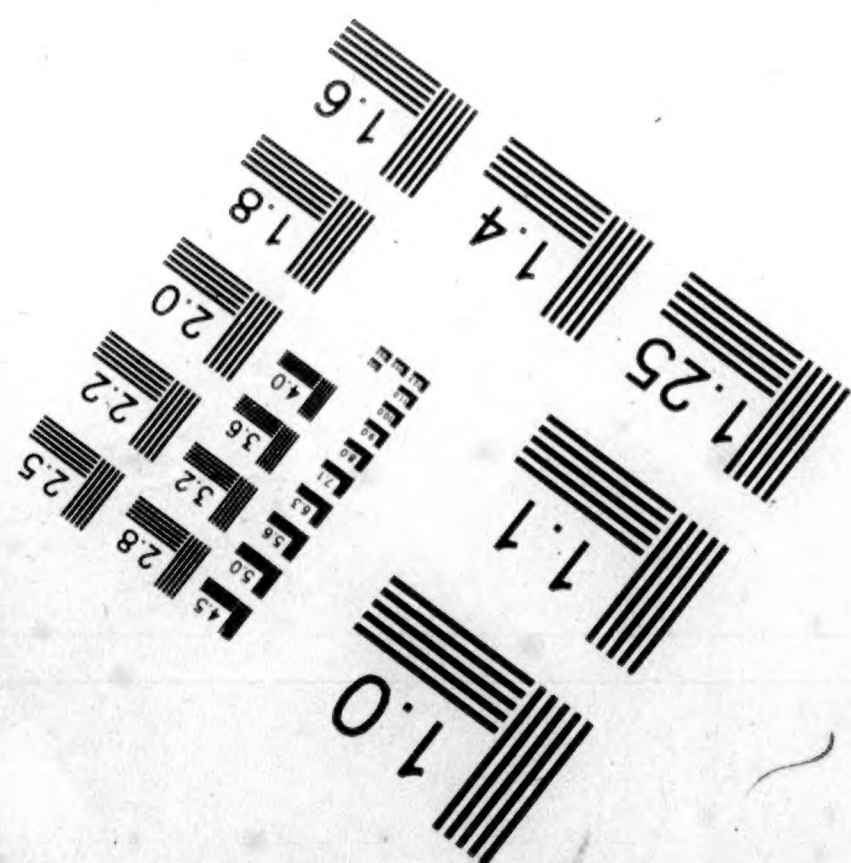
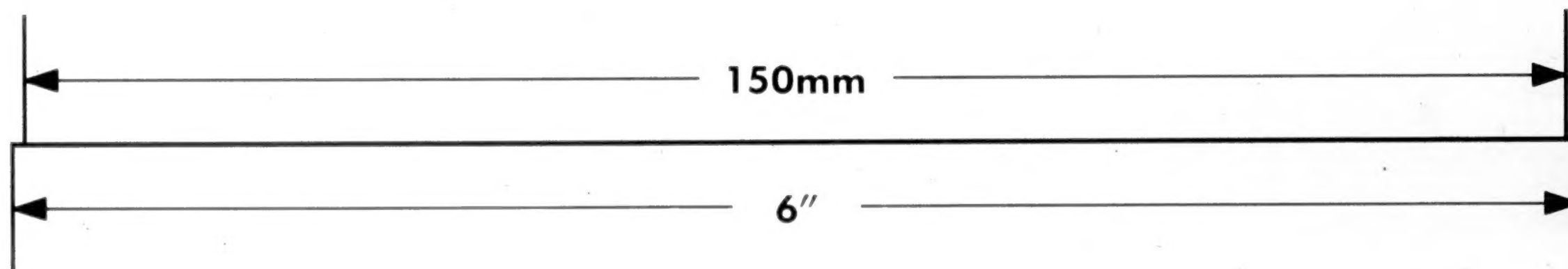
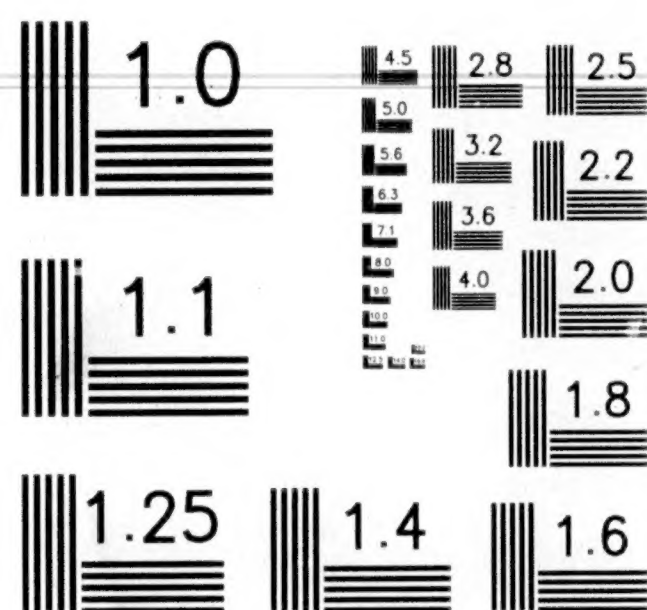
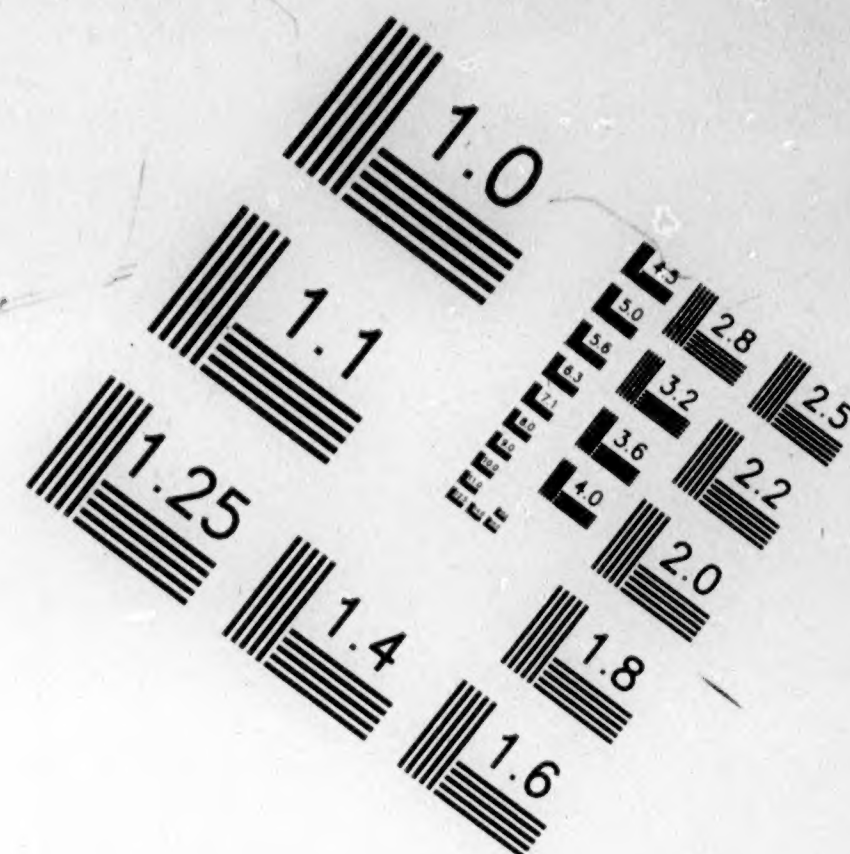
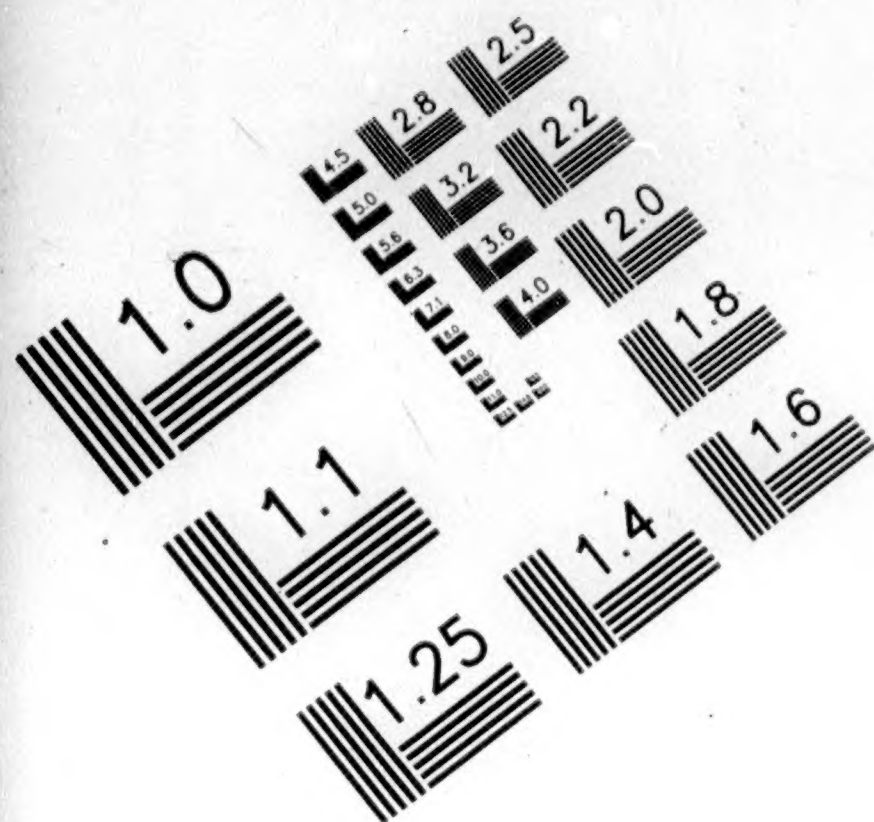
ROLL

81



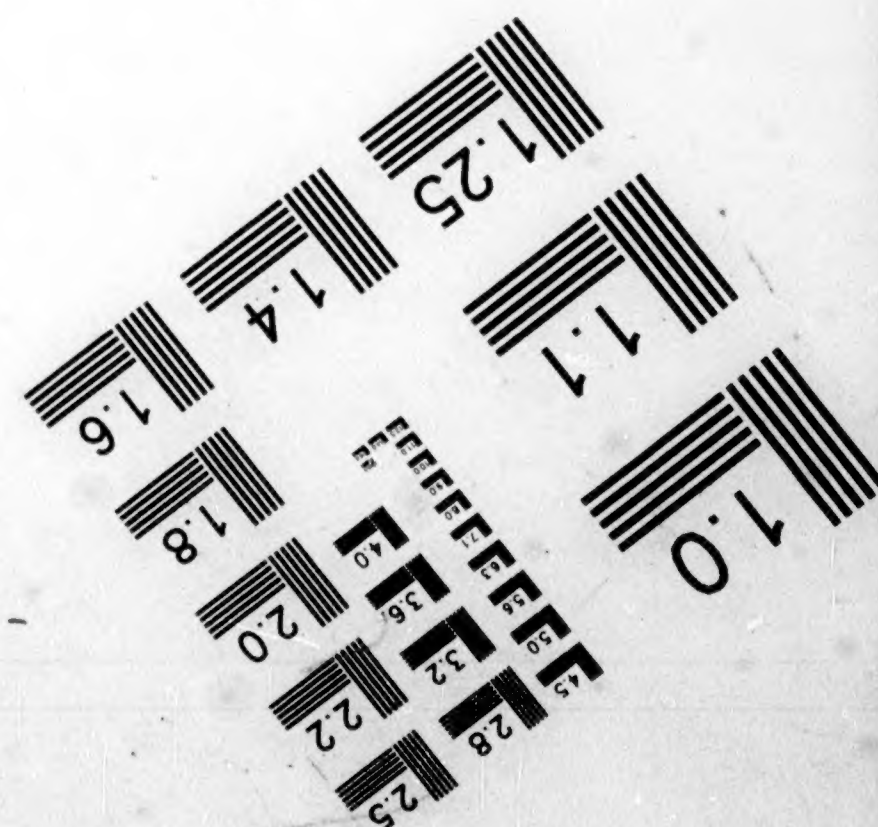


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE

REWIND